



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 454

Pretoria, 17 April 2003

No. 24731



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES			
Agriculture, Department of			
<i>Government Notice</i>			
1262	Co-operative Act, 1981: Co-operatives to be struck off the register: Bokamosa Business Woman Co-operative Limited..	153	24731
Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Department of			
<i>Government Notice</i>			
R. 518	Environmental Conservation Act (73/1989): Repeal of Regulations No. R. 543 published in <i>Government Gazette</i> No. 23393 dated 9 May 2002	2	24739
Finance, Department of			
<i>General Notice</i>			
1255	Financial Markets Control Act (55/1989): Bond Exchange of South Africa: Proposed suspension of rules relating to the acquisition of membership seats	2	24741
Health, Department of			
<i>Government Notices</i>			
R. 496	International Health Regulations Act (28/1974): Amendment: Regulations	3	24711
R. 497	Choice on Termination of Pregnancy Act (92/1996): Designation of a facility for the surgical termination of pregnancies	3	24712
498	International Health Regulations Act (28/1974): Designation of airports as sanitary airports	3	24713
499	do.: Designation of ports as approved ports	7	24713
500	do.: Publication of text of "International Travel and Health: Vaccine Requirements and Health Advice" (World Health Organisation)	11	24713
R. 504	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Regulations relating to the Fortification of Certain Foodstuffs	3	24715
R. 509	Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965): Medicines Control Council: Schedules	3	24727
R. 510	do.: General regulations	132	24727
<i>General Notice</i>			
979	Traditional Health Practitioners Bill, 2003: Establishment of Interim Traditional Health Practitioners Council to provide for a regulatory framework to ensure the efficacy, safety and quality of traditional health care services	3	24704
Home Affairs, Department of			
<i>Government Notices</i>			
524	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Films classified restricted to adults only	3	24747

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermetskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
Arbeid, Departement van			
<i>Goewermetskennisgewings</i>			
1250	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Intrekking van registrasie van 'n vakbond: Verwydering van naam van toepaslike register: OTB Werknemersvereniging	145	24731
1264	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: United Association of South Africa (UASA)	154	24731
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
<i>Goewermetskennisgewings</i>			
524	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Films classified restricted to adults only	3	24747
532	Births and Deaths Registration Act (5/1992): Assumption of another surname	6	24731
533	do.: do	20	24731
534	do.: Assumption of another forename	51	24731
535	do.: Alteration of forenames	54	24731
Finansies, Departement van			
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
1255	Financial Markets Control Act (55/1989): Bond Exchange of South Africa: Proposed suspension of rules relating to the acquisition of membership seats	2	24741
Gesondheid, Departement van			
<i>Goewermetskennisgewings</i>			
R. 496	Wet op Internasionale Gesondheidsregulasies (28/1974): Wysiging: Regulasies	19	24711
R. 497	Wet op Keuse oor die Beëindiging van Swangerskap (92/1996): Aanwysing van 'n fasiliteit vir die chirurgiese beëindiging van swangerskappe	5	24712
498	International Health Regulations Act (28/1974): Designation of airports as sanitary airports	3	24713
499	do.: Designation of ports as approved ports	7	24713
500	do.: Publication of text of "International Travel and Health: Vaccine Requirements and Health Advice" (World Health Organisation)	11	24713
R. 504	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Regulations relating to the Fortification of Certain Foodstuffs	3	24715
R. 509	Wet op Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe (101/1965): Medisynebeheerraad: Bylaes	81	24727
R. 510	do.: Algemene regulasies	223	24727
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
979	Traditional Health Practitioners Bill, 2003: Establishment of Interim Traditional Health Practitioners Council to provide for a regulatory framework to ensure the efficacy, safety and quality of traditional health care services	3	24704

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
532	Births and Deaths Registration Act (5/1992): Assumption of another surname	6	24731
533	do.: do	20	24731
534	do.: Assumption of another forename	51	24731
535	do.: Alteration of forenames	54	24731

Independent Communications Authority of South Africa*General Notices*

1265	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice in terms of section 41 (3) and 41 (5)	3	24746
1266	do.: Application for a four-year community sound broadcasting licence by the University of the Witwatersrand	5	24746

Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of*Government Notices*

R. 493	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Exemption from compilation, publication and making available of manuals	4	24697
R. 494	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Exemption from compilation, publication and making available of manuals	2	24706

General Notice

1263	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Amendment: Regulations relating to the Promotion of Access to Information	3	24736
------	--	---	-------

Labour, Department of*General Notices*

1250	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Cancellation of registration of a trade union: Removing its name from the appropriate register: OTB Werknemersvereniging	145	24731
1264	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: United Association of South Africa (UASA)	153	24731

Land Affairs, Department of*General Notices*

1251	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Various farms, Umzinto District	145	24731
1252	do.: do.: Various farms, Ubombo District	146	24731
1253	do.: do.: Various farms, Ngotshe District	148	24731
1254	do.: do.: Various farms, Ubombo	149	24731

Minerals and Energy, Department of*Government Notices*

R. 519	Diamonds Act (56/1986): Amendment: Regulations	3	24740
R. 525	Diamonds Act (56/1986): Imposition of levy	11	24740
530	Mines and Works Act (27/1956): Declaration of work in national interest: Palabora Mining Company Limited, -Palabora Underground Mining Project, Magisterial District of Phalaborwa	55	24731

National Treasury*Government Notices*

R. 505	Exchange Control Regulations: Cancellation of appointment of authorised dealers in foreign exchange: BOE Bank Limited and Nedcor Investment Bank Limited	4	24697
--------	--	---	-------

Grondsake, Departement van*Algemene Kennisgewings*

1251	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Various farms, Umzinto District	145	24731
1252	do.: do.: Various farms, Ubombo District	146	24731
1253	do.: do.: Various farms, Ngotshe District	148	24731
1254	do.: do.: Various farms, Ubombo	149	24731

Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van*Goewermentskennisgewing*

512	Standards Act (29/1993): Regulations relating to the payment of levy and the issue of sales permits in regard to compulsory specification: Amendment	57	24731
-----	--	----	-------

Algemene Kennisgewings

982	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Notice of restoration of registration of close corporations	2	24705
983	Correction Notices	2	24705
1249	Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (71/1988): Report in terms of section 10 (1)	3	24738
1258	Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (71/1988): Notice in terms of section 12 (6)	30	24738
1257	Competition Act, 1998: Consideration of an application by the General Council of the Bar of South Africa and its constituent Bars for an exemption from the provisions of Chapter 2	152	24731

Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van*Goewermentskennisgewings*

R. 493	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Exemption from compilation, publication and making available of manuals	4	24697
R. 494	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Exemption from compilation, publication and making available of manuals	2	24706

Algemene Kennisgewing

1263	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Amendment: Regulations relating to the Promotion of Access to Information	3	24736
------	--	---	-------

Landbou, Departement van*Algemene Kennisgewing*

1262	Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies van die register geskrap te word: Bokamoso Business Woman Co-operative Limited	153	24731
------	---	-----	-------

Minerale en Energie, Departement van*Goewermentskennisgewings*

R. 519	Wet op Diamante (56/1986): Wysiging: Regulasies	7	24740
R. 525	Wet op Diamante (56/1986): Oplegging van heffing	12	24740
530	Mines and Works Act (27/1956): Declaration of work in national interest: Palabora Mining Company Limited, -Palabora Underground Mining Project, Magisterial District of Phalaborwa	53	24731

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
General Notice					
R. 506 Exchange Control Regulations: Cancellation of appointment of an authorised dealer in foreign exchange: Deletion of Nedcor Bank Limited and the addition of Nedbank Limited	4	24697	Nasionale Tesourie		
511 Banks Act (94/1990): Designation of institution of which the activities do not fall within the meaning of "The Business of a Bank" ("Ithala Limited"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ithala Development Finance Corporation Limited	56	24731	Goewermentskennisgewings		
General Notice			R. 505 Deviesebeheerregulasies: Kansellasië van gemagtigde handelaars in vreemde valuta: BOE Bank Beperk en Nedcor Investment Bank Limited	4	24697
1261 Public Finance Management Act (1/1999): Listing of public entities	60	24731	R. 506 do.: Kansellasië en aanstelling van 'n gemagtigde handelaar in vreemde valuta: Skruping van Nedcor Bank Limited en die toevoeging van Nedbank Beperk. 511 Banks Act (94/1990): Designation of institution of which the activities do not fall within the meaning of "The Business of a Bank" ("Ithala Limited"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ithala Development Finance Corporation Limited	5	24697
South African Reserve Bank				56	24731
General Notices			Algemene Kennisgewing		
1247 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933): Notice and Order of Forfeiture	3	24737	1261 Public Finance Management Act (1/1999): Listing of public entities	60	24731
1248 do.: do	5	24737	Omgewingsake en Toerisme, Departement van		
1274 Banks Act (94/1990): Cancellation of registration as a bank-Unibank Limited and cancellation of registration as controlling companies-Unifer Holdings Limited (previously known as Unibank Investment Holdings Limited) and Unibank Group Limited, respectively	154	24731	Goewermentskennisgewing		
Trade and Industry, Department of			R. 518 Environmental Conservation Act (73/1989): Repeal of Regulations No. R. 543 published in <i>Government Gazette</i> No. 23393 dated 9 May 2002	2	24739
Government Notice			Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika		
512 Standards Act (29/1993): Regulations relating to the payment of levy and the issue of sales permits in regard to compulsory specification: Amendment....	57	24731	Algemene Kennisgewings		
General Notices			1265 Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice in terms of section 41 (3) and 41 (5)	3	24746
982 Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Notice of restoration of registration of close corporations	2	24705	1266 do.: Application for a four-year community sound broadcasting licence by the University of the Witwatersrand	5	24746
983 Correction Notices	2	24705	Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank		
1249 Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (71/1988): Report in terms of section 10 (1)	3	24738	Algemene Kennisgewings		
1258 Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (71/1988): Notice in terms of section 12 (6)	30	24738	1247 Wet op Betaalmiddels en Wisselkoerse (9/1933): Kennisgewing en Bevel van Verbeurdverklaring	4	24737
1257 Competition Act, 1998: Consideration of an application by the General Council of the Bar of South Africa and its constituent Bars for an exemption from the provisions of Chapter 2	152	24731	1248 do.: do	6	24737
Transport, Department of			1274 Banks Act (94/1990): Cancellation of registration as a bank-Unibank Limited and cancellation of registration as controlling companies-Unifer Holdings Limited (previously known as Unibank Investment Holdings Limited) and Unibank Group Limited, respectively	154	24731
Government Notice			Vervoer, Departement van		
R. 507 Aviation Act (74/1962): South African Civil Aviation Authority: Application for an aerodrome licence: Swellendam Aerodrome	3	24697	Goewermentskennisgewing		
General Notices			R. 507 Lugvaartwet (74/1962): Suid-Afrikaanse Burgerlike Lugvaartowerheid: Aansoek om 'n vliegvelddisensie: Swellendam Vliegveld	3	24697
999 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licences	3	24724	Algemene Kennisgewings		
1000 International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service licences	4	24724	999 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licences	3	24724
1001 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licences	5	24724	1000 International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service licences	4	24724
1267 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence	62	24731	1001 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licences	5	24724
			1267 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence	62	24731

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1268	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service licences.....	63	24731	1268	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service licences.....	63	24731
1275	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence.....	65	24731	1275	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence.....	65	24731
1276	Draft Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations: Publication for comment	66	24731	1276	Konsep-Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Diverse Wysigings): Publikasie vir kom- mentaar	105	24731

GOVERNMENT NOTICES GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

No. 532

17 April 2003

ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in italics:

1. Portia Nosimthembele Nondabula – 660906 0880 087 – P O Box 77, Mount Frere, 5090 – *Makaula*
2. Lee-Ann Osman – 831109 0154 082 – 1205 Liverpool Street, Lenasia, 1829 – *Naidoo*
3. Bolei William Mothoa – 740906 5516 086 – P O Box 9490, Refentse, 0426 – *Molekwa*
4. Samson Dumisani Zuma – 670110 5345 083 – Mathulini Area, Ozwathini, 3242 – *Ngcobo*
5. Rosina Matlakala Morake – 520903 0436 085 – P O Box 1115, Phokeng, 0335 – *Masia*
6. Nyambeni Patrick Mokoena – 561122 5738 086 – P O Box 275, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Chirwa*
7. Isaac Seumako Mokgosi – 720925 5906 083 – 3777 Hilssview, Kagiso, 1754 – *Lekomanyane*
8. Satesh Dwark – 740710 5218 085 – 97 Challen Avenue, Northcroft, Phoenix, 4068 – *Ramlall*
9. Winnie Vava – 471220 0533 087 – 6 Congmore Road, Robertsham, Johannesburg, 2091 – *Sizani*
10. Nkululeko Andries Madonsela – 790512 5387 087 – P O Box 312, Komatipoort, 1340 – *Khoza*
11. Donald Goitsewang Dikeledi – 1983.02.28 – 171 Mpho Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mashishi*
12. Benjamin Zimbha – 630621 5460 085 – Stand No 5648, Extension 3, Delmas, 2210 – *Mhlongo*
13. Maredi Joel Magahlela – 540912 5463 081 – P O Box 2804, Chuenespoort, 0745 – *Makgahlela*
14. Hlengani Thomas Masingi – 670601 5852 086 – 5665 Ivory Park, Midrand, 1689 – *Baloyi*
15. Mawusha Demist Mtswani – 650905 5380 087 – P O Box 717, Apel, 0739 – *Moroaswi*
16. Nkamogeleng Ramathabatha Tladi – 831118 0613 088 – P O Box 610, Chuenespoort, 0745 – *Mphahlele*
17. Modjadji Flora Madiye – 561110 0914 083 – P O Box 74, Lenyenye, 0857 – *Madia*
18. Sizwe Sydwell Zulu – 810516 5292 086 – P O Box 9902, Vryheid, 3100 – *Kunene*
19. Brian Themba Sibeko – 710214 5723 083 – 776 Ngwenya Street, Dube, 1800 – *Moleleki*
20. Nhlaliyenza Nzuza – 640825 5762 089 – P O Box 2460, Darnall, 4480 – *Makhanya*
21. Sello Herman Baloyi – 380612 5478 088 – P O Box 951, Nylstroom, 0510 – *Masebe*
22. Happiness Gugu Ndlazi – 741230 0989 084 – P O Box 310, Hibberdene, 4220 – *Nyawose*
23. Mqanjelwa Mncuni – 540216 5403 083 – M-879 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4089 – *Mnguni*
24. Njengakuwe Jabulani Linda – 591231 5515 081 – Private Bag X532, Tugela Ferry, 3010 – *Myaka*

25. Zamekile Welcome Mkosana – 690921 5712 080 – 43 Bunyuluza Street, Motherwell, 6211 – *Joni*
26. Leepile Geoffrey Mokae – 801219 5413 080 – 23123 Thababosigo Street, Zone 2, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Tlale*
27. Elizabeth Kwela – 240519 0123 082 – Sibukezana L P School, Private Bag X1023, Umbumbulu, 4105 – *Khwela*
28. Samuel Nyakombi – 741008 5917 080 – 91 Tondelblom Street, Laingville, St Helenabaai, 7390 – *Xentsa*
29. Ntebaleng Anna Makhale – 740207 0422 085 – 2189 F Section, Botshabelo, 9781 – *Thakanyane*
30. Imraan Goolam Hoosen – 760127 5222 087 – P O Box 1858, Pinetown, 3600 – *Cassim*
31. Samuel Nukeri – 711102 5481 084 – P O Box 1406, Seloane, 1393 – *Mashele*
32. Lesiba Edwin Rakekane – 580907 5540 087 – P O Box 445, Potgietersrus, 0600 – *Lebelo*
33. Mzovele Welcome Zondi – 660915 5275 086 – 14 Raven Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Mabele*
34. Zenzele Nelson Mbanjwa – 430221 5479 086 – 1214 Phomolong Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Phungula*
35. Thembeke Regina Lekata nee Ali – 740826 0886 088 – Private Bag X345, Whittlesea, 5360 – *Hinana*
36. Makoma King Nhlapo – 680405 5860 083 – 7941 Mojaje Street, Phuthaditaba, 9866 – *Dladla*
37. Matsheke Agnes Mashiloane – 610713 0419 085 – P O Box 233, Marishana, 1264 – *Maswikaneng*
38. Lydia Solvei Genzmer – 770125 0259 088 – P O Box 3, Wapadrand, 0050 – *Galatis*
39. Tabisa Mpondo – 810618 0612 084 – P O Box 7546, Secunda, 2302 – *Jojo*
40. Daisy Muntuza Gama – 840327 6743 089 – P O Box 21399, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Mnisi*
41. Matsobane Ezekiel Kajedi – 370828 5173 089 – Private Bag X494, Groothoek, 0628 – *Katjedi*
42. Tshimangadzo Elphus Neluonde – 700301 6024 082 – 1732B Nephawe Street, Chiawelo, 1818 – *Khargale*
43. Jabulani Khumalo – 600202 6456 087 – P O Box 64, Hlabisa, 3937 – *Jele*
44. Mapamlane Boshof Mabula – 541128 5214 080 – P O Box 361, Mbuzini, 1343 – *Mabuza*
45. Jabulani Sonias Msane – 670531 5328 086 – P O Box 4358, Tshelimnyama – *Mabuza*
46. Siacuzua Matoera Antonio – 480807 5173 189 – 749 Mirror Street, Mofolo North, Soweto, 1820 – *Mapossa*
47. Temba Tempo Mbenyane – 750525 6377 087 – P O Box 90, Lady Frere, 5320 – *Mbenyana*
48. Mbulelo Simon Pietersen – 610804 5613 085 – P O Box 711, Bisho, 5605 – *Peterson*
49. Lenah Tony Chabalala – 790512 0636 082 – 3818 (F) 3, Eersterus, 0471 – *Mabasa*
50. Thandeka Kutu nee Mnguni – 780127 0246 089 – 487 Morula Crescent, Extension 5, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Kutu nee Mazwe*
51. Mzwandile Tshata – 600708 5297 082 – P O Box 17, Tsomo, 5400 – *Cekiso*
52. Thapelo Klaas Magano – 1983.04.03 – 1268 Ntlailane Street, Dobsonville, 1863 – *Mohau*
53. Simon Buti Khumalo – 640621 5506 083 – Stand 2990, Extension 3, Botleng, Delmas, 2210 – *Kobela*
54. Elphas Mfanufikile Mpofana – 680813 5731 081 – P O Box 64230, Choboki Centre, 4110 – *Mzotho*
55. Patrick Mpho Mohoje – 620724 5727 081 – 660 Mofokeng Section, Katlehong, 1832 – *Matjila*

56. Lubabalo Songwioi – 830331 5591 081 – 25 Grace Crescent, Beacon Bay, 5241 – *Gwiliza*
57. Bongani Jetro Masuku – 681016 5747 086 – P O Box 143, Creighton, 3263 – *Malamule*
58. Xolani Mashaba – 831217 5306 084 – P O Box 484, Kabokweni, 1245 – *Fakude*
59. Moses Mkhandabele – 760816 5477 087 – 18-1st Avenue, Alexandra Township, Bergvlei, 2090 – *Mkandawire*
60. Vusumuzi Ndundu Khumalo – 690329 5733 082 – Stand 1634/4, David Street, Kriel, 2371 – *Madonsela*
61. Xolani Derrick Majikijela – 810603 5801 080 – 21336 Mkhumbuzi Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570 – *Mphithi*
62. Sipho Trevor Mkomde – 720505 6808 080 – C02 Chris Hani, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Nkonde*
63. Nosinathi Ngcobo – 841004 5616 086 – House No. 1590, Umbumbulu, 4105 – *Sosibo*
64. Lucky Nhlanhla Mthembu – 670626 5452 082 – LA 788 Kwa Mashu Township, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Ngcobo*
65. Thami Joshua Mthembu – 730225 5379 086 – P O Box 1131, Cullinan, 1000 – *Mlangeni*
66. Kwazi Brian Khumalo – 700404 6445 081 – P O Box 155, Mandini, 4490 – *Mhlongo*
67. Teboho Petrus Magau – 530908 5242 089 – 4703 Extension 9, Windmill Park, 1471 – *Radebe*
68. Glenton William Moagie – 730606 6105 085 – 5524 Eiselen Street, Daveyton, 1520 – *Mhlanga*
69. Sithayima Eric Siyaya – 700121 5550 089 – P O Box 657, Ermelo, 2350 – *Mafu*
70. Likotsi John Tshabalala – 740610 5416 087 – 153 Storms Street, Louwville, Vredenburg, 7380 – *Mokoena*
71. Karel Simon Van De Vint – 470620 5655 085 – 44 Ringe Avenue, Macassar, 7130 – *Van Der Vent*
72. Mbulawa Elias Thombeni – 721218 5521 089 – P O Box 4033, Empumalanga, 0458 – *Masombuka*
73. Takane Mina Kalekungu – 510717 0298 085 – 3138 Extension 1, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Maako*
74. Mboniseni Samuel Shabalala – 831220 5387 088 – P O Box 540, Sibasa, 0970 – *Maraganedzha*
75. Bura Daniel Sibiya – 600708 5287 083 – Private Bag X4006, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Makhathu*
76. Nompumelelo Sonia Angel Lukhele – 720227 0335 081 – P O Box 442, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Ngomane*
77. Vusumuzi Cyril Hlongwane – 820106 5681 088 – P O Box 52150, Osizweni, 2952 – *Khumalo*
78. Elijah Qova Mkhonza – 691020 5388 089 – P O Box 29, Piet Retief, 2380 – *Motha*
79. Fanie Sibusiso Mathonsi – 700302 6018 082 – Appelsbosh, P O Box 48, Ozwathini, 3242 – *Mnomiya*
80. Mankoko Virginia Tjatji – 650804 0434 082 – P O Box 1274, Masemola, 1060 – *Sete*
81. Ramasia Abram Popaja – 670109 5216 088 – P O Box 6, Boyne, 0728 – *Papala*
82. Katishi Peter Swafo – 770518 5776 082 – P O Box 219, Burgersfort, 1150 – *Komane*
83. Nkuntayi Simon Nzipho – 400912 5307 089 – Belleville Plaas, P O Box 33, Koelenhof, 7605 – *Nzima*
84. Sipho Mshushisi Mthlane – 690908 5408 082 – Sweetwater Location, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Zondi*

85. Zokhokha Maphumulo – 650101 7143 083 – Wosiyane Area, Ndwedwe, 4342 – *Shandu*
86. Magomotane Motlala – 320708 0116 088 – P O Box 527, Jane Furse, 1085 – *Mashego*
87. Mthokozisi Xolelo – 750614 5669 080 – 2128 Umbilo Valley, Westville, 3630 – *Sigwebela*
88. Levy Takalani – 670613 5287 080 – P O Box 15, Mungomani, 0992 – *Phidzaulima*
89. Ellena Malan – 821111 0090 086 – P O Box 44530, Linden, 2104 – *Thompson*
90. Mashikwe Emily Nchabeleng – 390712 0389 088 – P O Box 3460, Mphahlele, 0736 – *Lekau*
91. Albert Kuli Marobola – 811002 5815 084 – P O Box 2107, Witbank, 1035 – *Magakwa*
92. Mlungisi Fortune Busane – 840203 5846 088 – 13 Danyanti Road, Phase 1, Nagina, 3604 – *Sibisi*
93. Lina Chuene – 810502 0848 080 – 707 Khayaletu, Khutsong, Carletonville, 2499 – *Mmola*
94. Ramadimetja Cecilia Bambo – 670709 0514 088 – Ga-Maraba, Wasbank, 2920 – *Galane*
95. Nontathu Eugenia Mbili – 550404 0629 087 – 1475 Giyogyiyo Street, Phillipi, 7750 – *Simelela*
96. Mabuti Thomas Mlangeni – 670712 5335 087 – P O Box 2025, Kriel, 2271 – *Mtsweni*
97. Zakhele Lucky Emmanuel Ngema – 750918 6114 081 – P O Box 1351, Ermelo, 0350 – *Mhlongo*
98. Lewis Magalela Mtshali – 640805 5663 081 – Samberia Store, P O Box 10, Matatiele, 4730 – *Sikhutshwa*
99. Tswere Abram Maleka – 560924 5518 082 – P O Box 7636, Witsieshoek, 9870 – *Mofokeng*
100. Thivhilaeli Timothy Ndou – 650411 5020 088 – 1747 Millsdrift, Plot 144, Honeydew, 2001 – *Masia*
101. Titos Almon Gumede – 630103 5759 089 – P O Box 146, Felixton, 3875 – *Masinga*
102. Mable Lindiwe Nkambule – 650504 0825 087 – Private Bag X11264, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Zulu*
103. Florry Matshidiso Tsotetsi – 551007 0855 088 – 4874 Orlando East, Orlando, 1804 – *Modiko*
104. Keeditseng Stephina Sebati – 731012 0345 083 – 776 Ngwenya Street, Dube, 1800 – *Moleleki*
105. Makina Isaac Dibetle – 620209 5799 082 – 3433 Zone 3, Pimville, 1809 – *Mabuse*
106. Daniel Oupa Goulkan – 731129 5267 086 – P O Box 5361, Polokwane North, 0750 – *Mafokoane*
107. Kelipile Makoela – 810816 0335 082 – 4027 Zone 4, Pimville, 1809 – *Tubane*
108. Nkosinathi Petros Mkhize – 810806 5649 082 – P O Box 4246, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Shazi*
109. Norman Isaac Mbali – 751215 5389 080 – P O Box 324, Harding, 4680 – *Silangwe*
110. Mabutho Aaron Mkhabela – 630112 5603 080 – 26706 Extension 8, Mbonani Street, Mamelodi East, 0122 – *Manyike*
111. Famanekile Megi – 671124 5713 082 – P O Box 442, Uitenhage, 6230 – *Landu*
112. Bekifa Michael Vilakazi – 750603 5402 089 – 28 Rakale Street, Kwathemba, 1575 – *Mzizi*
113. Edith Hlobisile Mphambane – 840615 0311 083 – Stand 2224A, Emindeni Section, Kwa Xuma, 1668 – *Khonzeka*
114. Mokoene Johannes Moroa – 430824 5329 084 – P O Box 60, Chuenespoort, 0745 – *Murwa*

115. Nombulelo Priscilla Mabambo – 1982.10.08 – 4178 Mafu Street, Dobsonville, 1865 – *Mhlongo*
116. Thabani Alex Zulu – 720207 5706 080 – P O Box 1589, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Zungu*
117. Mbulawa Frans Skosana – 620107 5555 084 – Stand 1424, Phomola Village, Dennilton, 1030 – *Mthombeni*
118. Nkotsane Constance Modishane – 641216 0908 084 – P O Box 61, Marishane, 1064 – *Thobejane*
119. Mthimuni Joseph Jwaqa – 790825 5348 085 – Stand 18, Marianhill, Pinetown, 3610 – *Ncamile*
120. Mokgadi Cecilia Ralotoane – 740710 0854 082 – 463 Mashemong Section, Star Street, Tembisa, 1632 – *Lekhumbi*
121. Emmanuel Malibongwe Mthembu – 690205 5347 083 – 29 Grouper Gardens, Newlands East, Durban, 4037 – *Mhlungu*
122. Thomas Mathebula – 680628 5658 088 – P O Box 1260, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Mhaleni*
123. Keeran Krishna Gungapursat – 770516 5164 085 – P O Box 3130, Lyttleton South, 0176 – *Krishna*
124. Kwamokwa Bettie Matjeke – 810209 0788 080 – P O Box 51, Tuinplaas, 0437 – *Nkgoeng*
125. Vusumuzi Johan Ngiba – 520923 5736 081 – H-30 Ntuzuma Township, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Nxumalo*
126. Kylie Michelle Oosthuizen – 760623 0057 082 – P O Box 782248, Sandton, 2146 – *Scott*
127. Madlamini Christina Ndzama – 560816 0187 089 – P O Box 408, Port Edward, 4295 – *Nzama*
128. Thomas Mthembu – 561203 5329 082 – P O Box 11119, Mandini, 4490 – *Mbokazi*
129. Samuel Delihlazo Nogojela – 520322 5742 084 – P O Box 595, Bizana, 4800 – *Mkhwanazi*
130. Madume Phineas Ndou – 421216 5209 088 – P O Box 93, Tshakhuma, 0951 – *Mashau*
131. Lesetja Abel Moganyedi – 590221 5521 081 – 56 Corrie Street, Jeppe's Town, 2094 – *Legodi*
132. Ntombikayise Noloyiso Maphaphini – 820607 0638 080 – Dytyini A/a, Mount Ayliff, 4735 – *Mtshubungu*
133. Xolelwa Constance Tom – 800804 0679 081 – 1719 NY 11, Mdantsane, 5219 – *Ncapayi*
134. Mpho Ratshibondo – 841010 0649 089 – P O Box 864, Thohoyandou, 0950 – *Ratshipondo*
135. Maphuti Simon Mokgonyana – 771215 5843 082 – 35-12th Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Thamaga*
136. Matlakala Selina Matube – 521211 0624 083 – 32524 Extension 12, Mamelodi, Rethabile, 0122 – *Talane*
137. Motlagomang Dorah Moreki – 320216 0187 083 – P O Box 666, Taung Station, 8580 – *Raphokeng*
138. Shadrack Mabotha Rapebane – 430604 5535 082 – P O Box 793, Taung Station, 8580 – *Mohitlheng*
139. Mamonyana Dorah Segole – 460602 0119 087 – P O Box 279, Pudimoe, 3581 – *Segwele*
140. Jeriha Rasivhendere nee Motibe – 590811 0280 087 – P O Box 1554, Christiana, 2680 – *Motebe*
141. Shibhasana Enock Mnisi – 640510 5250 083 – P O Box 1701, Matsulu, 1203 – *Madonsela*
142. Thembelihle Eunice Matlae – 720315 1047 084 – 8195 Zone 6, Pimville, Soweto, 1808 – *Twala*
143. Mashile Amos Lefifi – 661208 5754 089 – 206 Block L, Soshanguve, 0125 – *Mampuru*

144. Joyce Sibongile Kumalo – 590506 0787 087 – 11347 Tambo Street, Orlando, 1804 – *Bambisa*
145. Ramadimetsa Moeng Mphahlele – 240101 1836 085 – P O Box 559, Mphahlele, 0736 – *Phatudi-Mphahlele*
146. Vusi Jacob Radebe – 700202 5321 083 – P O Box 6622, Wesselton, Ermelo, 2350 – *Sibeko*
147. Gordon Seliane – 650210 5274 087 – 303 Sanders Road, Zone 2, Iketlo, 1852 – *Sibeko*
148. Lesibana Justice Mphahlele – 740506 5731 089 – P O Box 21, Mahwelereng, 0626 – *Pitjeng*
149. Matswilene Phillip Mashico – 531229 5448 082 – 180-8th Street, Extension 7, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Mashigo*
150. Daphney Olga Mabongo – 800229 0701 083 – 3018 Zone 10, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Makhubela*
151. Arselia Ntswaki Letuwane – 500124 0770 084 – 3028 Belandeni Street, Orlando East, Orlando, 1804 – *Mosena*
152. Selote Sandra Mmakola – 830414 0839 083 – P O Box 1638, Jane Furse Hospital, 1085 – *Mahlaela*
153. Mmalefela Rosina Mokwena – 651227 0651 084 – P O Box 1485, Bochum, 0790 – *Makhwiting*
154. Sibusiso Jerome Ndlovu – 620717 5853 089 – P O Box 31026, Imbali Unit 3, Imbali, 3219 – *Madlala*
155. Veleleni Simon Tshabalala – 410819 5169 088 – P O Box 60119, Madadeni, 2957 – *Mbongwa*
156. Moraka Chris Papala – 650205 5560 089 – P O Box 211, Olifantsfontein, 1665 – *Rasebopela*
157. Mmyamana Petrus Khanyile – 450110 5541 083 – P O Box 13, Jozini, 3969 – *Nkanini*
158. Sakhiwo Eric Manentsa – 701226 5566 081 – 21731 Masemola Street, Makhaya, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Mpange*
159. Nomathemba Happiness Zondi – 790514 0551 089 – P O Box 38098, Edenvale, 3200 – *Mdladla*
160. Jalisile Henry Makgana – 561112 5906 080 – 61 Dower Street, Kokstad, 4700 – *Makhasana*
161. Sindisiwe Confidence Ndwandwe – 770618 0473 089 – P O Box 149, Nongoma, 3950 – *Zwane*
162. Mfihleni Nompha – 540125 5788 080 – P O Box 20, Libode, 5160 – *Khetho*
163. Sitembisa Elias Ndzimande – 411110 5152 087 – P O Box 252, Harding, 4680 – *Nzimande*
164. Mohau Gregory Ramhitshane – 760217 5898 085 – P O Box 1019, Lenasia, 1820 – *Moloto*
165. Mbongeni Nolele – 731227 5067 082 – 4508 Hintsha Kavallo Street, Samora Machel, Phillipi, 7785 – *Duka*
166. Motaka Ishmael Hlongwana – 710101 9142 081 – 1858 Main Avenue, Clernaville, 3602 – *Mokoinini*
167. Alfred Sibuyi – 760330 5406 088 – P O Box 23, Komatipoort, 1340 – *Ngwamba*
168. Julia Sibiya – 681104 0316 089 – P O Box 5, Imbuzini, 1343 – *Mzinyana*
169. Elias Mbube Ngwamba – 770912 5926 088 – 606 Block V, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Mamba*
170. Wondeboy Elias Mabusa – 780411 5360 081 – 525 Pike Avenue, Thushanang, 1039 – *Mabuza*
171. Nowongiwe Bhuku – 680324 0909 086 – P O Box 936, Umtata, 5100 – *Mandzondzo*
172. Hlengani Billy Mashele – 540902 5579 085 – 1282A Emdeni South, Kwaxuma, 1868 – *Hlongwane*

173. Tallman Mphiliseni Zikali – 680505 5408 088 – P O Box 2503, Stanger, 4450 – *Dube*
174. Ntoteng John Moshwene – 400123 5370 081 – P O Box 1122, Mhahlele, 0736 – *Mashwene*
175. Sipiwo Elltin Mchunu – 660710 5608 083 – P O Box 83, Scottburgh, 4180 – *Mlaba*
176. Khawulani Samuel Khoza – 631209 5787 084 – Sindumbini Area, Ndwedwe, 4342 – *Mhlongo*
177. Walter Lucky Mfuma – 780121 5418 082 – 613 Radebe Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Mbatha*
178. Phete Mhabuyathetha – 540617 5821 085 – P O Box 94, Krugersdorp, 1740 – *Magatune*
179. Johan Alexander Nailo – 680513 5938 187 – P O Box 782331, Sandton City, Johannesburg, 2146 – *Egbo*
180. Precious Bongiwe Shabalala – 560610 0296 085 – 3656 Protea Glen, Extension 2, Chiawelo, 1818 – *Mthimkhulu*
181. Ncata Vulindlu – 561017 5830 083 – House 6618, Kwazakhele, 6205 – *Mathanga*
182. Hlakaniphani Mashele – 751206 5348 085 – 9043 Motlounge Section, Katlehong, 1432 – *Tshabalala*
183. Mandla David Ntshangase – 620123 5706 080 – P O Box 1424, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Ndlovu*
184. Given Mabuza – 790105 5883 088 – Private Bag X694, Letaba, 0870 – *Timbana*
185. Ncamisile Sibongile Lebisa – 650206 0344 081 – Private Bag X204, Nqabeni, 4682 – *Cebisa*
186. Sithembiso Elias Vani – 391025 5252 089 – P O Box 47767, Greyville, Durban, 4091 – *Zulu*
187. Thulani Innocent Mhlongo – 820105 5808 089 – Verulam Super Market, 69 Week Street, Verulam, 4340 – *Ngcobo*
188. Timothy Ntebele Manyaka – 540825 5728 081 – 60 Africa Wanderers, Extension 3, Wellmapins, 0162 – *Ditabo*
189. Muthupei Wilson Budeli – 460923 5307 083 – P O Box 103, Vhulaudzi, 0926 – *Ramusugu*
190. Petrus Mandla Sibanyoni – 580824 5726 089 – Stand 5087, Extension 4, Botleng, Delmas, 2210 – *Simelane*
191. Seipelo Cynthia Tshame – 700110 1169 085 – 144D Barkly Road, Homestead, Kimberley, 8301 – *Tsame*
192. Madimetsa Isaac Bambo – 411016 5328 082 – P O Box 22, Ga-Maraba, 0705 – *Ledwaba*
193. Lehlogonolo Andrias Mohumi – 560919 5286 086 – 825 Block B, Letlhabile, 0264 – *Matooane*
194. Patrick Phelelani Sishi – 680822 5504 083 – 2104 Main Avenue, Clermont, 3602 – *Ndlovu*
195. No-Amen Msutwana – 610610 0447 084 – P O Box 800, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Mkhize*
196. Sipiwe Gordon Jamjan – 790602 5317 083 – 3091 Ndaba Street, Zone 3, Pimville, 1809 – *Mathomane*
197. Lungile Kolisi – 630604 5517 088 – 127 Toyana Street, Duncan Village, East London, 5209 – *Willie*
198. Steven Myeza – 810314 5533 083 – B137, Newtown, Inanda, Verulam, 4340 – *Mkhize*
199. Boysen Ntshavheni Tangeni – 740127 5757 089 – P O Box 1217, Vuwani, 0952 – *Nephawe*
200. Elmon Percival Sibuyi – 731105 5727 089 – P O Box 159, Thulamahashe, 1365 – *Khoza*

201. Ethel Nontsikelelo Mbhele – 681225 1766 087 – 49 Dunbar Road, Mayville, 4091 – *Mohoto*
202. Annanias Noba Masole – 670416 5682 080 – 716 Boitumelo Township, Marikana, 0284 – *Seloane*
203. Yanga Cyprian Rolisisu – 780717 5353 086 – 24 Cinnararia Crescent, Lentegour, 7785 – *Matanzima*
204. Sbusiso Christian Mbenge – 810320 5875 085 – P O Box 613, White River, 1240 – *Nyathikazi*
205. Sipho Bridgeman Mtshali – 680121 5445 086 – 1540 Douglas Saunders Road, Hambanani Township, Tongaat, 4400 – *Gumede*
206. Seponono Tabudi Sara Mashabela – 790820 0985 080 – P O Box 79, Beestekraal, 0256 – *Phasha*
207. Azwianewi Robert Ratshile – 800206 5862 086 – P O Bx 691, Makonde, 0984 – *Mamedzi*
208. Chakane Joseph Sobekwa – 660713 5798 086 – 7623 Kgoele Street, Tokoza, 1426 – *Chakane*
209. Lucky Bhekisisa Mhlanzi – 790629 5377 080 – P O Box 13, New Hanover, 3230 – *Ngubane*
210. Thamsanqa Alpheus Magcaba – 720606 5929 081 – P O Box 823, Nagina, 3604 – *Phungula*
211. Thulane Obed Zulu – 720412 5532 086 – 290 Esangweni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Shabalala*
212. Peggy Lydia Faku – 771125 0472 086 – P O Box 77, Verulam, 4340 – *Majola*
213. Wayne Riaan Baardman – 790520 5175 089 – 49 Appelkoos Avenue, Wellington, 7655 – *Leggett*
214. William Vincent Nkosi – 830917 5870 085 – Stand 1390, Mooiplaas, 1192 – *Simelane*
215. Vusimusi Shilunhane – 700327 5683 081 – P O Box 136, Trichardtsdal, 0890 – *Seboyana*
216. Dolly Kidibone Themba – 811007 0283 089 – P O Box 2335, Sabie, 1260 – *Manzini*
217. Zinhle Edith Madlala – 800810 0599 088 – Mgwagwa Location, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Ndlovu*
218. Themba Stephen Zondo – 690401 5549 089 – 8634 Nkwe Street, Tsakane, 1550 – *Nkosi*
219. Josef Mofokeng – 671231 5253 082 – P O Box 10341, Mokodumela, 9868 – *Mokoena*
220. Makgabo Johanna Mabokela – 580910 0628 089 – 4130 Serane Street, Phomolong, Kempton Park, 1620 – *Poopedi*
221. Loyiso Monkoweni – 770622 5553 085 – 14 Castle Hill, Newlands West, Durban, 4037 – *Mnguni*
222. Samuel Gamelihle Zungu – 820404 5336 088 – Stand No. 32B, Bosfontein, 1331 – *Masinga*
223. Kharyisile Zungu – 840108 0615 083 – Stand No. 32B, Bosfontein Trust, 1331 – *Masinga*
224. Elmond Sonwabo Nongwe – 801004 5724 086 – P O Box 882, Ceres, 683 – *Mzwakali*
225. Michael Makhosonke Shange – 730523 5465 081 – Magoda Area, Richmond, 3780 – *Dlamini*
226. Elphas Samuel Kubheka – 501203 5371 087 – Sterkfontein Farm, Bethal, 2310 – *Mbatha*
227. Maria Thandi Maphangela – 531211 0246 083 – 2507 Thubelihle, Kriel, 2271 – *Mgidi*
228. Tshediso William Mokoena – 780820 5981 086 – 17 Swan Street, Extension 1, Lenasia, 1820 – *Mosia*
229. Harry Manuel Blou – 811025 5080 086 – 59 Hurter Street, Urbansville, George, 6529 – *Joseph*
230. Sheperd Moshabe – 730107 5411 087 – 7742B Zone Two, Diepkloof, 1864 – *Magome*
231. Sipho Nzama – 820408 5427 086 – P O Box 1705, Tongaat, 4400 – *Khumalo*

232. Joseph Josiah Matshika – 591209 5570 082 – Private Bag X4006, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Mabena*
233. Elijah Johannes Mabona – 631115 5493 088 – P O Box 369, Ekangala, 1021 – *Msiza*
234. Nandipha Mbali – 811127 0451 088 – 406 Marselle Township, Bushmans River Mouth, 6190 – *Goliath*
235. Tshepo Rymond Moopelwa – 791105 5592 084 – 6606 Maphongo Street, Ikageng Location, Potchefstroom, 2531 – *Modise*
236. Mduduzi Isaac Mkhize – 770406 5557 084 – P O Box 102, Maidstone, 4380 – *Vundla*
237. Bekinkosi Ntsibande – 741116 5896 087 – 80 Northerham, Kensington, 2101 – *Zwane*
238. Thembisile Immaculate Ngcobo – 840518 0788 088 – 100 Louise Botha Avenue, Yeoville, 2198 – *Thwala*
239. David Jan Tsiane Mohlala – 660407 5656 085 – P O Box 384, Boleu, 0474 – *Ntuli*
240. Lungisa Nzipho – 600415 6162 089 – P O Box 75, Bizana, 4500 – *Msongelwa*
241. Bhekezakhe Mkhungo – 600112 5693 087 – P O Box 544, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Ntuli*
242. Ngambunde Meshack Shobethi – 540712 5295 081 – P O Box 1083, Mkhuhlu, 1246 – *Shobede*
243. Vusumuzi Desmond Nyembe – 771223 5527 085 – 118 Phillip Street, Rosettenville, 2190 – *Nkosi*
244. Mamete Setlhako – 390101 2219 081 – P O Box 754, Phomolong Section, Tembisa, 1628 – *Mamadi*
245. Mmilawatsela Dihlaanyane Mogofe – 520921 0606 085 – Private Bag X1013, Burgersfort, 1150 – *Mathake*
246. Walter Sithole – 710618 5664 081 – House 3803, Zone 3, Diepkloof, 1804 – *Legoale*
247. Heinie Tertius Herbanus – 830205 5220 083 – 10 Mars Street, Rietvale, Ritchie, 8701 – *Dou*
248. Zukiswa Gloria Minana – 680626 1225 084 – P O Box 263, Alice, 5700 – *Riti*
249. Zwelihle Bhekany Mposelwa – 650620 5810 088 – U-1759 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mabaso*
250. Samuel Lunguza – 730711 5619 084 – 1408 Mtambo Street, Tokoza, 1426 – *Dlamini*
251. Mxolisi Joseph Mbokazi – 760727 5819 089 – 41 Mazibuko Street, Tokoza, 1426 – *Mathonsi*
252. Rosemary Zandile Mbatha – 750728 0791 085 – P O Box 60, Cato Ridge, 3680 – *Mlaba*
253. Lymon Mathebula – 600417 5889 084 – Private Bag X4006, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Mithembu*
254. Bonokwakhe Bethuel Mtshali – 620921 5614 083 – P O Box 1549, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Ntuli*
255. Cathbet Mathakgala Mafoane – 700104 6196 086 – 572 Tsenelong Section, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1632 – *Masehela*
256. Lesiba Peter Mothoa – 720216 5417 085 – 1464 Phomolong Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Makopo*
257. Ephraim Stephans Mnisi – 430303 5204 084 – 59 Heidleberg Road, Glenvarloch, Nigel, 1490 – *Thabethe*
258. Gerard Tsokolo – 600701 6066 085 – 2217-F Section, Botshabelo, 9781 – *Monyatsi*
259. Mandisi Goodman Ntlombe – 681015 5857 085 – Old Flats, Block H-57, Langa, 7455 – *Shumani*

260. Solomon Clement Mohale – 621113 5723 085 – 11604 Chris Sebodi Street, Bloemanda, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Mohaneli*
261. Johane Shadrack Matsane – 660824 5345 081 – Private Bag X11264, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Mbede*
262. Thandiwe Wendy Mahlaela – 820605 0834 089 – P O Box 89, Imbuzini, 1343 – *Mahlalela*
263. Goitsemodimo Wellington Mallepeng – 330602 5252 089 – P O Box 263, Shalengstad, 8584 – *Matlapeng*
264. Klaas Mashito Mantshele – 650204 5286 084 – P O Box 858, Groblersdal, 0470 – *Mampana*
265. Mkhatshelewa Wellington Magxotha – 570222 5905 088 – Mogono, Bafokeng North, 0828 – *Zathelela*
266. Mbongeni Dyariwe – 700603 6311 082 – 56 Queens Drive, Queenstown, 5320 – *Nkosana*
267. Joseph Kau Takalo – 581219 5379 089 – P O Box 484, Groothoek, 0628 – *Kau*
268. Esther Karabo Tshabalala – 800305 0284 088 – 10 Jane Close, Extension 6, Clayville, 1666 – *Mautla*
269. Johannes Sello Raseroka – 600811 5838 085 – P O Box 18870, Moloto, 1022 – *Monama*
270. Nkarabang Lazarus Leeuw – 570403 5520 081 – 664 Nicholas Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley, 8335 – *Rifles*
271. Mokgonyane Jeffrey Moganedi – 510531 5255 085 – Stand 481, Brakfontein A, Moganyaka, 0459 – *Kgole*
272. Maria Motlalepule Masibi – 750324 0780 086 – P O Box 521, Phokeng, 0335 – *Chauke*
273. Luisa Zanele Zozo – 810306 0497 082 – 56 Hlosi Drive, Joe Slovo Park, Milnerton, 7441 – *Mnukwa*
274. Sifiso Gambushe – 821104 5660 086 – P O Box 134, Tzingolweni, 4260 – *Thutshini*
275. Emmerencia Nokwanda Nsebesha – 791115 0833 086 – P O Box 1920, Margate, 4275 – *Ntsebeshe*
276. Solomzi Mbewana – 780208 5383 083 – P O Box 519, Umzimkhulu, 3297 – *Cwele*
277. Ernest Kumalo – 640915 5340 083 – 23 Masakhane Street, Radebe Section, Katlehong, 1432 – *Manana*
278. Samson Mgani – 670726 5213 086 – Stand 30722, Extension 5, Embalenhle, 4185 – *Ngobeni*
279. Magalane Meriam Mathabathe – 820409 0991 084 – P O Box 162, Chuenespoort, 0745 – *Mathabatha*
280. Themba Jeffrey Nkosi – 710213 5563 085 – P O Box 4246, Piet Retief, 2380 – *Mthethwa*
281. Charles Makhubo – 590718 5341 089 – Coffee Farm, Pinetown, 3610 – *Hadebe*
282. Joshua John Ndaba – 790803 5971 081 – 16103 Mattheson, Extension 2, Daveyton, 1520 – *Dhlamini*
283. Vusumuzi Michael Ndlovu – 790916 6019 088 – Molweni Reserve, Hillcrest, Pinetown, 3610 – *Mthethwa*
284. Anna Nomthandazo Moaki – 690214 0628 083 – P O Box 513, Standerton, 2430 – *Mdaki*
285. Mvuleni Alfred Magagula – 711028 5591 087 – 1148 Khama Street, Sakhile, Standerton, 2430 – *Mngomezulu*
286. Ntomane David Legomo – 540219 5313 088 – P O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Lesomo*
287. Nokulunga Emmerancia Makatane – 771209 0358 089 – AA-446 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4066 – *Makhathini*

288. Zandile Valentine Mthembu – 1983.10.04 – P O Box 50565, Dassenhoek, 3600 – *Mula*
289. Nkosinathi Shabalala – 720202 6103 080 – 19 Nyala Flats Manor, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Nxele*
290. Dumisani Richard Dzonzi – 680302 5902 082 – P O Box 493, Ntumeni, 3830 – *Zikalala*
291. Aleck Mbongeni Mawela – 610203 5764 081 – P O Box 2937, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Mnguni*
292. Nomakhosi Martha Ngwenya – 780618 0319 082 – 1172 Machaba Drive, Mofolo Central, Dube, 1800 – *Mgaga*
293. Thembinkosi Amon Ncube – 650308 5595 087 – and his wife – Sibongile Eldah Ncube – 670620 0735 088 – P O Box 157, Wartburg, 3238 – *Majozi*
294. Dhinadayalan John – 711117 5201 084 – his wife – Devirani John – 750327 0259 084 – and two minor children – Yudeshan John – 000810 5180 080 – Shandini John – 971223 0124 084 – 32 Vulture Avenue, Lenasia, 1827 – *Naidoo*
295. Mduduzi Lancelot Yende – 741221 5691 080 – and minor child – Zinhle Futuneth Yende – 010908 0136 087 – 13 Parama Section, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Lukhele*
296. Isabel Phepeng – 560123 0194 086 – and minor child – Shawn Learëil Pervis Phepeng – 840906 5120 086 – P O Box 37, Elandspoort, 0347 – *Visagie*
297. Tsejane Elizabeth Totwe – 700802 0888 083 – and three minor children – Lerato Lovedalia Totwe – 931030 0654 088 – Lebogang Trevor Totwe – 000218 5402 084 – Lesedi Patricia Totwe – 020716 0470 085 – P O Box 7213, Modimong, 8580 – *Jotwe*
298. Alwardo Michael Sickley – 690330 5157 082 – his wife – Bernadine Nicollete Camilla Sickley – 700824 0195 087 – and two minor children – Robyn Chante Sickley – 970220 0061 085 – Dylan Aiden Sickley – 991229 521 080 – 9 Denver Close, Colorado Park, Mitchells' Plain, 7785 – *Sickle*
299. Bethuel Bhekani Ngubane – 731010 5479 089 – his wife – Delice Doreen Ngubane – 760313 0961 083 – and three minor children – Londiwe Ngubane – 940730 0836 085 – Smqobile Anele Ngubane – 020918 0289 081 – Nomebo Ngubane – 010101 1600 083 – P O Box 20632, 177H Imbalenhle, Kwadabeka, 3602 – *Gwala*
300. John Mbalekwa Mabena – 660812 5476 089 – and minor child – Wandile Ofentse Innocent Mabena – 011002 5084 085 – P O Box 1589, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Moleele*
301. Mduduzi Petros Mbele – 720107 5475 084 – his wife – Nomusa Irene Mbele – 741221 0337 085 – and two minor children – Noxolo Missful Phungula – 961204 0328 083 – Thobani Sibusiso Mbele – 010511 5125 087 – Itsheliumnyama Reserve, S-21, Marianhill, 3610 – *Langa*
302. Phillip Mhlanga – 630723 5333 088 – his wife – Bavikile Florah Mhlanga – 660131 0539 084 – and two minor children – Nkosinathi Johannes Mhlanga – 911201 5392 081 – Sinamile Precious Mhlanga – 990419 0711 089 – Driefontein Area, Upper Tongaat, 4402 – *Mlungwana*
303. Gaseeme Victor Motihabi – 510902 5575 089 – and his wife – Rachael Motihabi – 580422 0784 086 – 3557 Siwisa Street, Vergenoeg, Kimberley, 8307 – *Motihabi*
304. Rose Thembi Mtshuleni – 750212 0089 089 – and minor child – Themba Gilbert Mtshweni – 940520 6053 086 – 193 Klipfontein, Mbibane, 0449 – *Masango*
305. Beverley Fikile Mbatha – 690226 0496 089 – and minor child – Jabulani Nhlanhla Mbatha – 971124 5405 082 – 641B Zola 3, Kwaxuma, 1868 – *Soko*
306. Kerneels Dirang Ramokoka – 500423 5632 087 – his wife – Maggie Balekwa Ramokoka – 590505 0695 084 – and three minor children – Patrick Thabo Ramokoka – 900622 5854 080 – Lesang Elizabeth Ramokoka – 860414 0543 084 – Portia Motlatsi ramokoka – 970424 0614 089 – P O Box 3939, Marikana, 0284 – *Mokgadi*

307. Sabelo Justice Ngwamba – 730723 5539 089 – and minor child – Gugulethu Lebogang Ngwamba – 941129 0435 080 – P O Box 877, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Ntimba*
308. Abdullah Rahman Padiachy – 660819 5239 086 – his wife – Rookshana Padiachy – 671005 0016 086 – and two minor children – Sarfiya Rahman Padiachy – 920903 0100 083 – Zaahid Padiachy – 970628 5065 085 – P O Box 5671, Benoni South, 1500 – *Mohamed*
309. Nombuyiselo Mkhwana – 480606 0944 085 – and minor child – Khanyiswa Mkwana – 910615 0403 083 – House B-689B, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Skeyi*
310. Dosh Bernard Mkhonza – 510120 5507 081 – and his wife – Nokuzola Cynthia Mkhonza – 540114 0469 086 – 40 Klipspringer Avenue, Leondale, 1401 – *Maseko*
311. Thombi Simangele Duma – 761204 0710 084 – and minor child – Thabiso Duma – 000730 5461 084 – Taylors Halt, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Zondi*
312. Ramaisela Agnes Mothwa – 630305 0430 083 – and minor child – Lebogang Cleocus Mothwa – 901028 5658 084 – P O Box 6190, Siyabuswa, 0472 – *Bosoga*
313. Mdinwa Mcunu – 400307 5422 089 – his wife – Duzu Mcunu – 490516 0620 080 – and two minor children – Sandile Mveli Mcunu – 890619 5782 081 – Mthokozisi Tshanibezwe Mcunu – 870916 5834 084 – P O Box 3321, Mandeni, 4450 – *Mchunu*
314. Bhekinkosi Goibokwakhe Magwaza – 570613 5895 081 – and his wife – Thandiwe Cynthia Nduli – 600713 0782 088 – Emona Area, Ndwedwe, 4342 – *Mkhabela*
315. Hlengiwe Deborah Matonsi – 810131 0568 082 – and minor child – Philisiwe Princess Mathonsi – 000131 0577 083 – P O Box 26, Itete, 4431 – *Motaung*
316. Nompumelelo Debra Radebe – 841210 0396 083 – and minor child – Andisiwe Thando Radebe – 010305 1075 085 – House 741, Zondi 1, Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Hlongwane*
317. Sibusiso Sydney Dhlamini – 480526 5205 086 0 – and his wife – Mahuou Elsie Dlamini – 500625 0259 084 – P O Box 8854, Linkhill, 3652 – *Ndaba*
318. Xolisile Precious Mthethwa – 761019 0264 084 – and minor child – Nomfundo Ntombizethu Mthethwa – 911115 0883 086 – 425 Ramokonopi West, Katlehong, 1431 – *Mgaga*
319. Ederick Carl Burger – 780909 5272 081 – and his wife – Ingrid Burger – 770428 0012 089 – P O Box 4330, Durbanville, 7550 – *De Wet*
320. Hlengumuzi Wilson Ndlinza – 470909 5708 089 – Nomathemba Merriam Ndlinza – 5223 0341 080 – P O Box 162, Harding, 4680 – *Ngubelanga*
321. Sello Joel Mohononi – 620528 5536 081 – his wife – Sibongile Alvania Mohononi – 721204 0350 088 – and three minor children – Tshepo Vutomi Mohononi – 910624 0482 089 – Kgomotso Mohonoi – 930502 0309 088 – Karabo Morobi Mohononi – 000718 5364 085 – P O Box 7040, Namakgale, 1391 – *Kgoahla*
322. Wynoana Wilneen Patricia Arendse – 810711 0048 084 – and minor child – Duwain Sean-Claude Arendse – 950906 5453 087 – 45 Tulip Crescent, Lenteguur, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Swartz*
323. Pius Roderick Khuzwayo – 630304 6148 088 – his wife – Nokukhanya Cynthia Khuzwayo – 630304 6148 088 – and two minor children – Vincent Sonke Khuzwayo – 900211 5074 087 – Finolia Khuzwayo – 960526 0077 083 – 5 Canter Bury Mews, 175 Moore Road, Glenwood, 4001 – *Delgado*
324. Kedibone Theresa Brandt – 770120 0940 084 – and two minor children – Abram Brandt – 941229 5706 087 – Johnson Brandt – 010716 5789 085 – P O Box 4245, Jankempdorff, 8550 – *Tshabadira*
325. Maitse David Mohomane – 550528 5525 088 – and his wife – Namfomo Sara Mohomane – 600424 0580 080 – Hostel 4C, Room 5, Sebokeng, 1984 – *Mokoena*

326. Zakhele Michael Nxumalo – 670101 6119 080 – and his wife – Zethu Ningi Nxumalo – 780511 0752 081 – Mdlelanga P School, P O Box 20, Nkandla, 3855 – *Ndlovu*
327. Bhekinkosi Innocent Gumede – 680721 5595 085 – his wife – Makhosi Prisca Gumede – 680902 0467 088 – and minor child – Cebolenkosi Terrance Gumede – 970502 5389 086 – P O Box 17, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Buthelezi*
328. Busisiwe Majozi – 510505 0583 089 – and minor child – Mondli Protus Majozi – 880826 5880 086 – P O Box 4533, Extension 2, Orange Farm, 1805 – *Nkabinde*
329. Tone Meshack Ramorula – 381120 5323 089 – and two minor children – Boipelo Pride Ramorula – 850129 5635 089 – Boitshepo Hope Ramorula – 860312 0743 086 – P O Box 07, Molatedi, 2838 – *Totobe*
330. Obed Bhekizazi Ngcobo – 601204 5897 088 – his wife – Bathobile Eunice Ngcobo – 621108 0765 081 – and two minor children – Mbongeni Osborne Ngcobo – 890422 5623 086 – Sinenehlanhla Lucia Ngcobo – 971228 0257 081 – Phindela School, Adams Mission, 4100 – *Maphumulo*
331. Lesedi Isaac Ndlovu – 510729 5442 089 – his wife – Martha Ndlovu – 490722 0134 086 – and minor child – Prescilla Kgomotso Ndlovu – 870601 0508 087 – 922 Sole Crescent, Alexmews, Alexandra, 2090 – *Moshasho*
332. Neil Jasper Ramiah – 760306 5084 083 – 300 Longbury Longcroft, Phoenix, 4068 – *Joshua*
333. Frank Khazamula Makhubele – 751205 5581 083 – P O Box 1207, Ben Farm, 1391 – *Manganyi*
334. Steven Kabi Khiba – 800819 5649 087 – 75 Talk Street, Carletonville, 2500 – *Lesaoana*
335. Aukweng Abel Moseki – 640217 5699 182 – S-365 Tudos Shaft, Luipaardsvlei, 1743 – *Aukweng*
336. Promise Mazibuko – 790509 5606 086 – 532009 Zone 3, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Khumalo*
337. Bethwell Toto Bakubaku – 540719 5627 080 – 392 Balfour Street, Mlungisi, Queenstown, 5320 – *Ngoma*
338. Lentikile Welhemina Molaodi – 830624 0437 080 – P O Box 352, Ottosdal, 2610 – *Keobaletswe*
339. Khehla Benedict Mabi – 760727 5944 085 – 7059 Phase 3, Hillview, Plettenberg Bay, 660 – *Khumalo*
340. Oupa Samuel Moloi – 751117 5363 083 – 2564 New Location, Namahadi Section, Frankfort, 9830 – *Shabalala*
341. Mashudu Eudith Phophi – 681226 0664 083 – 253 Isiziba Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Dhlamini*
342. Modibe Johannes Pule – 790601 5685 085 – 8282 Rantsoe Street, Marimba Gardens, Extension 9, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Maponya*
343. Muziwandile Joel Nkwayisi – 791022 5327 082 – Driefontein, Upper Tongaat, 4400 – *Wayisi*
344. Dumisani Hlongwane – 590724 5561 080 – and two minor children – Mduduzi Blessing Manelisi Hlongwane – 870321 5219 081 – Zamakhoza Felicity Hlongwane – 900812 0043 082 – 107 Handsworth on the Hill, 169 Jan Smuts Highway, Mayville, 4091 – *Khoza*
345. Alson Mnglangleni – 651225 6430 081 – Munster Store, Munster, 4278 – *Shazi*
346. Siboningiseni Joseph Makenisi – 641015 6012 085 – Private Bag X210347, Bizana, 4800 – *Ndovela*
347. Mohlophegi John Ngwenya – 810718 5772 089 – Plot 194, George Sacks Street, Zuurbekom, 1787 – *Radebe*
348. Magamele Lawrence Sejamadumde – 300407 5123 082 – P O Box 545, Apel, 0738 – *Magomarele*
349. Kaini Palandwa – 540225 5756 085 – P O Box 302, Lezubu, 0929 – *Phalanndwa*

350.Dheenadayalin Manikam – 790531 5148 083 – P O Box 847, Umhlanga Rocks, 4320 – *Muhammad*

351.Tshepo Thobela – 781211 5355 084 – Moria Herbson Night Shelter, Corner Chapel and Queen Street, Woodstock, 7925 – *Amittai*

352.Thabo Calvin Madisa – 830512 5272 083 – P O Box 863, Lebowakgomo, 0737 – *Manala*

ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in *italics*:

1. Siyabonga Michael Dlamini – 731126 5513 089 – L-465, Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 - *Moloi*
2. Thabo Isaac Masakona – 691010 5800 084 – 105 Block K, Soshanguve, 0152 - *Sebola*
3. Mokwatlo Johannes Molefe – 360516 5228 084 – P O Box 299, Ga Maraka, 0705 - *Mokwatlo*
4. Siyanda Ndongeni – 680322 5733 089 – 36111 Magassar, Khayelitsha, 7784 - *Lambamba*
5. Sibusiso Joseph Banda – 1983.10.27 – 301 Teanong Section, Tembisa, 1632 - *Mahlangu*
6. Nompulelo Felicia Ntimba – 840613 0572 085 – P O Box 3177, Boksburg, 1460 - *Shabangu*
7. Mamakatla Constance Ratseke – 791115 0813 088 – P O Box 30738, Forest View Extension 6, Daveyton, 1520 - *Nchabeleng*
8. Monale Jonathan Aaron Bokaba – 711210 5680 082 – 1286 Star Street, Cullinan, 1000 - *Mogale*
9. Martins Frans Sekhos – 420823 5279 085 – 734 Mothudi Street, Zone 16 Ga-Rankuwa, 0118 - *Skhosana*
10. Rion Gomes Macedo – 840917 5198 089 – 85 Hamilton Street, Goodwood, 7460 - *Viera*
11. James Sekhos – 720312 5860 083 – and his wife – Glenrose Tonziwe Sel hos – 741002 0479 089 – 734 Zone 16, Ga-Rankuwa, 0208 - *Skhosana*
12. Eyang David Khanyapa – 1981.02.11 – 85 Jan Van Melle Street, Vanderbijlpark, 1900 - *Kgopane*
13. Sipiwe Gregory Tshabakala – 1983.10.28 – P O Box 1098, Phomolong, Kempton Park, 1619 - *Ndhlovu*
14. Amos Willie Nhlanhla – 560805 5599 083 – P O Box 90, Thuthukani, 2434 - *Mohlala*
15. Mduduzi Eric Nyandeni – 790721 5258 087 – P O Box 1115, Piet Retief, 2380 - *Nkosi*
16. Phillemon Dithotse Kelobetswe – 721017 5648 086 – P O Box 13668, The Tramshed, 0126 - *Khoza*
17. Mathapelo Augustina Mahlabadie – 520201 0194 089 – 1051 Kokosi Township, Fochville, 2515 - *Teleka*

18. Philisiwe Patricia Mbokazi – 790303 0371 080 – 10770 Nyamazane Road, St Wendowns Mission, St Wendolins, 3609 – *Ngubane*
19. Mpho Samson Molokeng – 780813 5825 080 – P O Box 3631, Standerton, 2430 – *Mollo*
20. Mabhutana William Shongwe – 710813 5562 084 – 2339 Cow Village, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Sibeko*
21. Angelinah Ramdroaswi Mosana – 530525 0654 082 – Majaneng, Brits, 0250 – *Marebane*
22. Zolani Regent Mkhize – 780529 5567 080 – K 1045, Landa Road, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Nkomo*
23. Joseph Mooi Molefe – 620924 5383 089 – P O Box 1262, Standerton, 2130 – *Khumalo*
24. Mosela Maria Mofokeng – 520101 0853 082 – 3144 Zone 1, Zonkezizwe, Katlehong, 1432 – *Zwane*
25. Johnny Zwelandile Kwaxi – 760714 5497 082 – 5134 Rietvallei, Extension 2, Azaadville, 1753 – *Homani*
26. Mkhulu Amos Mofokeng – 740925 5403 087 – P O Box 4582, Standerton, 2430 – *Tshabalala*
27. Mogase Greffis Ramaure – 490107 5468 087 – P O Box 86, Sekhukhune 1124 – *Ramaube*
28. Nomsombuluko Josephine Matshaba – 440220 0232 084 – 4143 Extension 6, Standerton, 2430 – *Motlounq*
29. Allister Ricardo Europa – 810127 5168 084 – Wy 84, No. 25, Gugulethu. 7750 – *Mjele*
30. Janine René Benjamin – 830511 0255 085 – 193 Fourth Avenue, Grassy Park, 7945 – *Johnson*
31. Bongani Ntombela – 700607 5452 086 – P O Box 160, Edendale, 3217 – *Ndlcvu*
32. Francis Siphesihle Coka – 761014 5506 084 – 6997 Extension 5, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Van Wyk*
33. Selaelo Patricia Manyama – 800719 0546 082 – P O Box 4417, Kgapanne 0838 – *Kgalla*
34. Elijah Djedji Maseko – 711012 5597 088 – 284 Berea Street, Muckleneu, Pretoria, 0002 – *Motubane*
35. Mathota Julia Kubheka – 810208 0195 080 – House 1034, Bakedum Extension 2, Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Pitso*
36. Alpheus Thulani Miya – 640902 5395 085 – 2502-21st Street, Clernaville, 3602 – *Msibi*

37. Mziwandile Derrick Mchunu – 760430 5690 085 – 7 Drinham Grove, Westham, Phoenix, 4068 – *Mwelase*
38. Ismael Seaketso Monnane – 500719 5590 088 – 15 Water Street, Zeerust 2865 – *Monnana*
39. Nkosinathi Goodwill Goba – 750413 5271 082 – Emzinyath Area, Inanda, 4310 – *Gumede*
40. Edzisani Edward Manngo – 510430 5262 086 – P O Box 1907, Shayandu, 0945 – *Manenzhe*
41. David Thembinkosi Mkhize – 801221 5807 089 – 2 Elton Road, Rewlati, 2197 – *Mncube*
42. Ramadingoane David Nche – 380803 5419 087 – P O Box 508, Delareyville, 2770 – *Nchoe*
43. Lucy Lizzy Lekgoleng – 720531 0333 081 – Mariti Village, Bushbuckridge, 1280 – *Lekhuleni*
44. Lucky Moeketsi – 700927 5518 086 – 14 Block “GG”, Soshanguve, 0151 – *Mnguni*
45. Monewadibe Lawrence Setlhodi – 431216 5195 087 – 99348 Mokale Street, Orlando West, Orlando, 1804 – *Mogorosi*
46. James Vuyisile Mgoyo – 790315 5428 087 – House 270-23, Small-Farm, Evaton, 1981 – *Maunda*
47. Besabakhe Klaas Masilela – 740110 5792 082 – Private Bag X4006, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Skosana*
48. Silulami Bethwell Ntsundwana – 650101 7993 081 – P O Box 83, Engcobo, 5050 – *Mnyande*
49. Vincent Mxolisi Sekaja – 820824 5395 083 – 95 Jewel Bonnick Street, P uillipi, 7750 – *Dyasi*
50. Vuyelwa Adelaide Moholoza – 820412 0585 088 – Embo Reserve, Hillcrest, Pinetown, 3610 – *Noholoza*
51. Masesi Maria Kheswa Molotsi – 580507 0791 089 – P O Box 15083, Lynn East, 0039 – *Kheswa*
52. Magale Albert Lehwelere – 530220 5652 089 – P O Box 1, Dichoeung, 0476 – *Lehwelere-Matlala*
53. Bethuel Shezi – 770101 5981 083 – P O Box 10858, Stanger, 4450 – *Dla lla*
54. Charles Jabulani Shabalala – 620517 5718 088 – P O Box 3287, Ladysmith, 3370 – *Dhlamini*
55. Sylvia Nozibele Quluba – 511118 0339 087 – 30 Porter Street, East London, 5201 – *Matasimba*

56. Zothini Sitole – 660507 0883 087 – Private Bag X554, Tugela Ferry, 3010 - *Ndebele*
57. Nomasonto Mngomezulu – 790507 0361 087 – 134 Thiteng Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Nomasonto*
58. Xolani Richard Zuma – 800312 6000 088 – Stonefield Estate, P O Box 74394, Sandtone, 2146 – *Ndlovu*
59. Hamilton Thembinkosi Maphumulo – 640217 5707 084 – P O Box 24941, Isipingo Rail, 4110 – *Mqadi*
60. Pretty Khumalo – 710922 0371 084 – 2291 Phase 6, Tshepisoong, Roodepoort, 1725 – *Dube*
61. Kutasi Anna Steyn – 680804 0459 083 – 872 Phathakahle Location, Brandfort, 9400 – *Mokhele*
62. Phazamile Welcome Sigxagxalala – 530315 5813 085 – 43488 Nkonkwa Street, Macassar, 7530 – *Daza*
63. Orapeleng Joseph Matthews – 800503 5776 088 – P O Box 201, Hartswater, 8570 – *Noqoli*
64. Thelma Matshidiso Mashaba – 591010 1542 087 – P O Box 1277, Pretoria, 0001 – *Mlambo*
65. Mandla Japhet Mazibuko – 450920 5424 0844 – Shop No. 85, Plaza Centre, Ladysmith, 3370 – *Magangane*
66. Tingane Simon Tsotetsi – 731216 5349 087 – Stand 2121, Namahadi, 9810 – *Mahlangu*
67. Dion Njabulo Kanyene – 751102 5743 088 – 1589A Zone 1, Diepkloof, Orlando, 1864 – *Khanyile*
68. Nhlanhla Simelane – 710710 5690 081 – Unit 4A, 66 Oxford Road, Killarney, 4000 – *Mdluli*
69. Faith Xolisile Qwabe – 790320 0863 080 – D-185 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Gumede*
70. Themba Jafer Mashobane – 760418 5701 085 – P O Box 100, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Mahlangu*
71. Asande Sheilla Ndlela – 800711 0458 087 – M908 Nyala Road, Kwamasu Township, P O Kwamashu, 4360 – *Zondi*
72. Christian Sanele Nxumalo – 830417 5471 083 – P O Box 279, Mtubatuba, 3955 – *Ndwandwe*
73. Phelelani Philemon Tshisa – 530910 5472 088 – Mthethwa's Tuckshop, P O Empangeni, 3880 – *Dlamini*
74. Belinda Meyer – 760422 0232 088 – 1 Wellington Street, George, 6530 - *Louloudis*

75. Simphiwe Charles Luthuli – 751004 5885 085 – 73 Moncrieff, 106 Berea Road, Durban, 4001 – *Mkhize*
76. Sizwe Canisius Lincoln Dladla – 830622 5434 086 – 124 Inchanga Reserve, Inchanga, 3676 – *Gumede*
77. Pamela Buhle Khumalo – 770304 0365 084 – 16 Chelsea Court, 67 Victoria, Embalinhle, Durban, 4001 – *Mbanjwa*
78. Ramadimetja Sannie Matjeke – 540323 0374 085 – Lebotwane, Moretele, 2194 – *Kubayi*
79. Jabulile Khokhani Dladla – 860711 0420 084 – P O Box 483, Estcourt, 3110 – *Mchunu*
80. Lebusa Sarel Sekalika – 710208 5687 082 – 569010 Zone 3, Sebokeng, 1984 – *Mosia*
81. Mfundisi Alfred Mabokeza – 580508 6031 082 – 15602 Jikezinto Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570 – *Mabhokela*
82. Harris Morgan – 471022 5491 083 – House No. 806, Extension 2, Naledi, 1868 – *Mooketsi*
83. Andile Sithabiso Marrengane – 810425 5294 086 – 5 Autumn Oakes, 33 Alcock Crescent, North Ridge, 4001 – *Ntimbane*
84. Sibangani Johnson Hlatshwayo – 741001 5955 085 – P O Box 290, Lady Smith, 3370 – *Ngubane*
85. Tankiso Portia Mafisa – 780623 0675 087 – 570 Block A, Dukathole Location, Aliwal North, 9750 – *Makhetha*
86. Jerome Duma – 460216 5370 080 – 23 – 2nd Avenue, Clermont, 4023 – *Shezi*
87. Matshego Johannes Makgae – 580103 6189 088 – P O Box 514, Saulspoort, 0318 – *Ntshole*
88. Msizi Magcaba – 781029 5378 082 – Edamini C.P. School, P O Box 2023, Hillcrest, 3650 – *Vilakazi*
89. Geoffrey Zakhele Gwala – 590401 5777 087 – 1015 Block “F”, Panekeni, 3650 – *Gumede*
90. Sibongile Bathabile Mahlangu – 820726 0570 083 – Stand 610, Moloto, 022 – *Masombuka*
91. Mphathi Clifford Dlamuka – 800214 5693 089 – P O Box 14379, Botha’s Hill, 3660 – *Shozi*
92. René McGillewie – 810829 0038 085 – P O Box 35111, Newton Park, 6055 – *Fourie*
93. Shaun Vernon Hutchinson – 830707 5101 080 – P O Box 1123, Eppindur, 7475 – *Hutchinson-Lawson*

94. Doctor Lucky Masilela – 760304 5792 086 – P O Box 5341, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Silinda*
95. Mahlafane Lawrence Manyama – 821225 6263 081 – P O Box 4417, Kg: pane, 0838 – *Kgatla*
96. Eunice Kedibone Mushwane – 830723 0289 085 – 19 Blanche Street, Blancheville, Witbank, 1035 – *Sikhosana*
97. Modise Bennett Hlakoane – 700424 5868 083 – 218 Block 6, Kutlwanon, Odendaalsrus, 9480 – *Lekuba*
98. Sikumbuzo Sivuntu – 600131 5833 089 – Private Bag X9005, Mount Fere, 5090 – *Mbonomtsha*
99. Hance Kokaana – 730402 5192 088 – 1 Cyrus Avenue, Eersterust, 0022 – *Kokkie*
100. Raisibe Evelyn Molewa – 470607 0515 083 – P O Box 55, Juno, 0748 – *Matlala*
101. Lydia Mmamoriri Moeketsi – 780909 0956 084 – 725 Schoeman Street, 107 Acacia Flat, Arcadia, 0083 – *Kgokane*
102. Motlaupi Marcus Sepuru – 820428 5397 089 – P O Box 177, Mashashane, 0743 – *Phele*
103. Sibonginkosi Ndlovu – 840826 5075 082 – A 6060, Kwandengezi Township, Pinetown, 3607 – *Xaba*
104. Ntombi Nontokozi Khuzwayo neé – 740317 0715 089 – C3282 Lindelani, Ntuzuma Township, 4031 – *Dube*
105. Zicingele Belwana – 610217 5248 085 – Zone 25-13, Langa, 7455 – *Fokisi*
106. Alois Muhle Nene – 691025 5438 081 – C1369, Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Zondi*
107. Maria De Fatima Da Silva mendes De abreu – 621210 0190 086 – International Cape, Colesberg, 9795 – *Rodrigues-De Abreu*
108. Amos Erick Dlamini – 730414 5602 081 – 2414 Section F-2, Eersterust, Tembisa, 0022 – *Mkhatshwa*
109. Jeremia Mvuleni Nhlapo – 780602 5456 081 – Private Bag X4000, Kwa Mhlanga, 1022 – *Vilakazi*
110. Joseph Sinikiwe Ratlhagane – 710305 5385 087 – Stand 1455, Section "I", Ekangala, 1021 – *Sibeko*
111. Vincent S'Boniso Bhengu – 820725 5487 087 – F 800 Ntuzuma, P O Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Chiliza*
112. Mzondemi Ephraim Mtuli – 561019 5672 085 – L134 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Ntuli*
113. Ramaesele Maggie Manganya – 650307 0957 086 – P O Box 227, Mathabatha, 0733 – *Makgarega*

114. Mashile Lucas Lemekwana – 820519 5839 086 – P O Box 71470, Bryanston, 2021 – *Hlongwane*
115. Elliot Khehla Xaba – 680111 5325 081 – P O Box 5714, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Linda*
116. Harry Masilo Bopape – 750617 5313 088 – P O Box 3039, Giyani, 2826 – *Malungani*
117. Mncedi Lwazi Mavundla – 780510 5346 089 – P O Box 3146, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Miya*
118. Matlapa Elias Myamane – 791010 5548 088 – P O Box 1244, Mahwelereng, 0626 – *Seleka*
119. Maki Martha Theledi – 780323 0545 089 – P O Box 649, Nylstroom, 0510 – *Kgatla*
120. Thabo Moses Mazibuko – 391119 5137 083 – 2366 Mavunga Street, Sakile, Standerton, 2430 – *Mphuthi*
121. Nelson Mnisi – 721111 6319 084 – 565 Dlamini Street, Wattville, Benoni, 1516 – *Mathebula*
122. Emelia Nikiwe Mate – 621210 1010 085 – P O Box 105, Umlaas Road, 3730 – *Nongenzi*
123. Kgomo Maria Aphane – 740302 1328 082 – Ramogodu, Odi, 0200 – *Masokameng*
124. Maamane Margaret Mokgotho – 600803 0641 085 – P O Box 105, Penge, 1160 – *Nkgogo*
125. Njabulo Cyprian Tembe – 810110 5227 084 – P O Box 26, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Ngcobo*
126. Mmedi Georgina Maesela – 700514 0706 088 – P O Box 1, Koringpunt, 1632 – *Boys*
127. Fikisiwe Yvonne Mbokazi – 840611 0811 081 – B-131, Darmaat Area, Pinetown, 3610 – *Radebe*
128. Veli Brian Masinga – 680204 5362 087 – W174 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mthembu*
129. Nhalekile Suzan Mahlako – 731225 1793 081 – P O Box 505, Trichardt, 0990 – *Ngamuni*
130. Machwall Windvogel – 810415 5134 085 – 33 Cunning Street, Scottsville, Kraaifontein, 7570 – *Van Wyngaardt*
131. Mashudu Steven Ramasunzi – 781212 5411 083 – P O Box 108, Mungorani, 0992 – *Muladi*
132. Zohra Oosthuizen – 710110 0050 086 – P O Box 3294, Randgate, 1763 – *Button*

133. Bheka Vukani Fihlela – 791107 5565 086 – J206 Mdoni Road, Kwa Mas iu, 4360 – *Biyela*
134. Sifiso Smash Shozi – 811122 5447 082 – P O Box 145, Creighton, Ixopo 3276 – *Hadebe*
135. Mzwandile Oscar Phoku – 830829 5393 085 – P O Box 5875, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Maluleka*
136. Kedidimetse Yvonne Mothibe – 721222 0449 080 – 2563 Melk Street, Bochabela Location, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Mothibi*
137. Emmanuel Mandlenkosi Nkosi – 681207 5753 089 – 1632 Chatta Street, Dube, 1800 – *Dube*
138. Maigelane Andrei Madikani – 760721 5335 089 – 12 Eden Street, Virginia, 9430 – *Cossa*
139. Lindy Dudu Mashweu – 691025 0892 084 – P O Box 415, Burgersfort, 1150 – *Mndebele*
140. Vusi Innocent Malubane – 800528 5752 086 – P O Box 1135, Maokeng, 1632 – *Mkhari*
141. Macaleni Enocj Nene – 440102 5592 086 – 2294-12th Street, Mzinoni, Bothal, 2310 – *Sibande*
142. Mashumi Abraham Mampuru – 380211 5279 081 – P O Box 940, Masen ola, 1060 – *Mampholo*
143. Cypriel Bonginhlanhla Kotelana – 831129 5659 083 – 3178 Road 11, Chesterville, 4001 – *Ntshangase*
144. James Van Rooyen – 740208 5270 081 – E-7 Springbok Place, Bestenbier Avenue, Elsies Rivert, 7490 – *Curnow*
145. Nazeem Munsamy – 720625 5036 085 – 112 Moorton Drive, Moorton, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Mohammed*
146. Helen Pauline Eek – 730410 0104 081 – P O Box 1197, Muldersdrift, 1717 – *D'Oliveira*
147. Josephine Wendy Vishnu Soobramoney Narayansami – 500814 0021 081 – 303 Kariba Court, Zmons Road, Bellevue, 2198 – *Naicker*
148. Savithry Chockalingam – 480307 0107 084 – 78 Fiona Street, Mobeni Heights, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Govender*
149. Darian Michael Sykes – 650223 5142 089 – 4 Oranjezicht Street, Extension 4, Eldorado Park, 1811 – *Sithi*
150. Jill Smith – 670910 0083 088 – 5 Sunnyside, 8 Rennie Place, Berea, Durban, 4001 – *Doubell-Smith*
151. Ngaka Andrew Marobane – 800827 5347 081 – P O Box 792, Mashashai e, 0743 – *Ndlovu*

152. Tshambeya William Makumela – 310125 5080 080 – P O Box 1210, Matonde, 0984 – *Makumule*
153. Pretty Nosiphiwo Ntlangulela – 790409 0331 089 – Ny 103, No. 77, Gugulethu, 7750 – *Ngxiki*
154. Meyitana Christina Skosana – 640706 0240 083 – 566-27th Avenue, Villoria, Pretoria, 0186 – *Malega*
155. Bhekthemba Mbuso Shongwe – 740219 5775 086 – P O Box 2235, Shongwe Mission, 1331 – *Sibiya*
156. Michelo Shakantu Shabangu – 750304 6544 082 – Private Bag X4011, Kwa Mhlangu, 1022 – *Shakantu*
157. Nombeko Maswangana – 631216 0568 088 – Stand C-259, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Marwanqana*
158. Bhekisisa Arthur Maqholo – 710605 5655 086 – P O Box 5862, Halfway House, 1685 – *Twala*
159. Muniamma Rajagopal – 620807 0735 082 – 3 Onyx Court, Gatesville, 7766 – *Chetty*
160. Linda Matthews Maduna – 771012 5610 086 – P O Box 40845, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Ndlovu*
161. Ntombikayise Mama Gwebu – 651130 0291 085 – P O Box 7375, Kanyazane, 1214 – *Magagula*
162. Tebogo Samuel Tsibolane – 780530 5426 087 – P O Box 5189, Taung, 8184 – *Lebelonyane*
163. Thabo Brian Marera – 720919 5402 086 – P O Box 1644, Kelvin, 2054 – *Motene*
164. Nkuthando Wilfred Mthimkhulu – 700118 5854 081 – P O Box 187, Anerley, 4230 – *Radebe*
165. Ben Goeieman – 770509 5172 083 – 7 Nebelia Street, Forest Heights, Eerste River, 7100 – *Kemp*
166. Isaiah Son-Boy Mkhonza – 690722 5413 087 – P O Box 61, Elandskop, Pietermaritzburg, 3226 – *Mbanjwa*
167. Mziwandile Simon Nontloko – 510501 5567 086 – House No. 452, New Crossroads, Nyanga, 7755 – *Vakele*
168. Micker Lucas Mokozzi – 321011 5162 085 – Stand No. 410, Tjakastad, Elukwatini, 1192 – *Makwanazi*
169. Hestin Kgotso Podile – 720114 5822 083 – 288 Umnonjaneni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Tsolo*
170. Nonhlanhla Precious Ndlovu – 790430 0594 088 – 5767 Langaville, Extension 8, Johannesburg, 2000 – *Majola*

171. Mafukuzela Sigagasi – 381228 5208 083 – 308 Mkhombe Street, Motherwell, 6213 – *Gwadane*
172. Kolisile Bandrey Dyantyz – 371230 5218 080 – P O Box 177, Tseoge, 8617 – *Dyanti*
173. Avhafunani Robert Mundalamo – 780109 5444 083 – 6 Navigation Street, West Park, Pretoria, 0183 – *Netswera*
174. Lesetsa Gabriel Kgatle – 740812 5516 086 – P O Box 1571, Lenyenye, 0357 – *Ramokgola*
175. Mandlenkosi Maxwell Msomi – 640330 5633 083 – 16 Tassel Crescent, Marbleray, Newlands East, 4037 – *Masinga*
176. Thembinkosi Gabriel Ndeleni – 650722 5637 083 – 45 Robenville, Dordrecht, 5435 – *Kulashe*
177. Zodwa Virginia Nqomo – 270922 0173 086 – 2400 Zone D, Kethemba, Ezibeleni, 5326 – *Nqono*
178. Lucky Mandla Masilela – 811115 5744 086 – 12115 Tsaka Street, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Mahlangu*
179. Goitsemanang Celia Digoamaje – 830910 0478 087 – P O Box 265, Lichtenburg, 2730 – *Mooketsi*
180. Linah Makhubele – 781217 0444 088 – P O Box 345, Delmas, 2210 – *Mathebula*
181. Modise David Majara – 671226 5552 087 – P O Box 163, Atamelang, 2732 – *Mokodiwe*
182. Lesibana Phineas Marumo – 600110 5660 080 – P O Box 150, Limburg, 0613 – *Mojela*
183. Elizabeth Koalane – 591108 0785 085 – 9344 Armitage Street, Orlando West, Orlando, 1804 – *Motloung*
184. Ramathabatha Lucy Motoko – 491014 0631 082 – P O Box 1661, Koloti, 0709 – *Moabelo*
185. Mathakala Dorah Monageng – 490124 0645 080 – P O Box 1610, Koloti, 0709 – *Mpjana*
186. Lethabo Maria Mbuyane – 821201 0942 087 – 90 Makhaza Street, Saulsville, 0125 – *Mlate*
187. Kholekile Mlotshwa – 650922 5421 084 – Private Bag X559, Bizana, 4800 – *Zameko*
188. Lejone Poio – 460201 5239 089 – P O Box 17131, Tshidilamolomo, 2751 – *Motladiile*
189. Thulasizwe Peter Mhlamvu – 710910 5409 082 – P O Box 40, Izotsha, 4142 – *Bhengu*

190. Prudence Sindi Mkize – 780807 0503 080 – P O Box 74209, Gamalakhe, 4249 – *Mkhize*
191. Prudence Sindi Mkize – 780807 0503 080 – P O Box 74209, Port Shepstone, Gamalakhe, 4249 – *Mkhize*
192. Lucky Mahlalela – 761214 5567 082 – 308 Moyeni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mokoena*
193. Mantoa Lydia Moleko – 790630 0259 083 – 3 Bailey Street, Reitzpark, V/Elkom, 9459 – *Selesho*
194. Mduduzi Loveday Mtebele – 770101 6849 081 – Vandyksdrift Colliery, House 82, Van Dyksdrif, 2245 – *Mngwenya*
195. Boy Sibusiso Sengwane – 831211 5329 089 – 7 Virginia Street, Del Juder Extension, Witbank, 1035 – *Nkosi*
196. Bongani Jeffrey Ngcamu – 660716 5324 084 – 89B Zola 3, Kwa Xuma, 868 – *Kubheka*
197. Nkosinathi Selby Mhlongo – 620807 5575 087 – House No. 23, Mkomaas Road, Klaarwater, Pinetown, 3610 – *Khawunjika*
198. Nkosinathi Selby Mhlongo – 620807 5575 087 – No. 23, Mkomaas Road, Klaarwater, Pinetown, 3610 – *Khawunjika*
199. Maradebe Eunice Ntingi – 380606 0750 087 – Ny 146, No. 29, Gugulethu, 1750 – *Baleni*
200. Lesibana Petrus Kekana – 290303 5223 083 – P O Box 917, Bakenberg, 0611 – *Kekae*
201. Ernest Mbazima Rekhotso – 640101 6465 084 – P O Box 68, Elim Hospital, 0960 – *Nkanyani*
202. Mkhombiseni Isaac Shongwe – 690304 5825 089 – 41-7th Avenue, Alexandra, Sandton, 2090 – *Ngwenya*
203. Nyangile Silayi – 300801 5169 089 – P O Box 180, Debe Nek, 5604 – *Dzantyi*
204. Tabea Ditsholoane – 560111 0900 081 – P O Box 160, Sekhukhune, 1120 – *Thobejane*
205. Gaokganye Singleboy Moremongwe – 390207 5378 087 – P O Box 265, Pudimoe, 8581 – *Ratilodi*
206. Gaokganye Singleboy Moremongwe – 390207 5378 087 – P O Box 265, Pudimoe, 8581 – *Ratilodi*
207. Cameron Mtlomelo – 801212 6421 087 – P O Box 426, Parklands, Johannesburg, 2121 – *Gaga*
208. Griffin Masilela – 840430 5312 080 – 723 Hospital View, Tembisa, 1632 – *Gamede*

209. Mafika Cliaf Ngcongo – 770602 5794 087 – 203 Golla Street, Wattville, 1516 – *Seage*
210. Nontsizi Sophie Goikela – 320427 0188 084 – B707 Kusile Street, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Mqikela*
211. Nurse Agnes Mtshali – 760112 0556 087 – 4211 Zonkeizizwe, Zone One, Katlehong, 1432 – *Ditle*
212. Mawabo Leonard Matontsi – 691222 5912 088 – 4853 Zone 8, Thembaletu, George, 6530 – *Maxwali*
213. Sithembiso Michael Mthiyane – 800728 5409 089 – P O Box 2455, Esiklawni, 3887 – *Jele*
214. Tsakani Laurah Bantwini – 781018 0306 081 – 627 Block “KK”, Soshanguve, 0164 – *Chabalala*
215. Isaac Thakgwane Matenchi – 480606 5515 088 – 1485 Block X, Soshanguve, 0154 – *Msibi*
216. Usha Nagarajan Neé Pillay – 600403 0254 086 – 168 Rivonia Road, Sandton, 2146 – *Devaraj*
217. Nelesang Esther Hlajoana – 580503 0428 087 – P O Box 2222, Vryburg, 8600 – *Tlhajane*
218. Motlogelwa David Letsholo – 831220 5585 087 – P O Box 359, Itsoseng 2744 – *Getshe*
219. Lesetsa Jerry Masekela – 750620 6128 083 – Private Bag X1021, Thabathwane, 0143 – *Manyama*
220. Leroy Solomon Saul Hlatshwayo – 661024 5603 089 – 136 Hans Conderale East, Eersterust, 0022 – *Petersen-Hlatshwayo*
221. Elphas Gcobani Qwayede – 680810 6134 083 – Richmond Farm Area, P O Kwamashu, 4360 – *Mthunzini*
222. Godfrey Bonginkosi Sambo – 810502 5243 089 – Stand No. 3742, Kanyamazane, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Siwela*
223. Ntokozo Thokozani Dube – 801208 5637 087 – P O Box 113, St Lucia, 3936 – *Mthiyane*
224. Isaac Pele Mokwena – 691017 5354 087 – P O Box 30018, Extension 14, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Mahlangu*
225. Bradley Rantsie Maila – 760903 5871 087 – P O Box 46337, Orange Grove, Linkfield West, 2119 – *Majadiboni*
226. Mabuti Klainbooi Thwala – 590731 5280 082 – P O Box 1, Boleu, 0474 – *Magaga*
227. Moruti Samuel Mashelo – 550109 5718 088 – P O Box 363, Shatale, 1282 – *Mofokeng*

228. Derrick Desmond Vilakazi – 600911 5751 088 – P O Box 379, Nemivale Howick, 3291 – *Ndlela*
229. Fikile Johannes Shabalala – 641205 5514 088 – 51 Reitz Street, Rustenburg North, 0299 – *Shethabathaba*
230. Mningeleni Bhekuyise Nxumalo – 601129 5329 081 – House No. 2700, I'hase 1, Tshepiso, Sharpville, 1928 – *Hlabisa*
231. Bongani Muziwakhe Ngubane – 741206 5429 086 – P O Box 90, Stangei, 4450 – *Maphumulo*
232. Michael Africa Nyedimane – 621202 5609 087 – 7568 Mbongeni Street, Sarafina, Potchefstroom, 2531 – *Taunyane*
233. Tlodupyane Regina Mahlo – 481012 0700 081 – Private Bag X4002, Seshego, 0742 – *Ramakgoakgoa*
234. Maria Ntsetsa Mahlangu – 750410 0630 080 – 409 Matjiesgoedkuil, Kwa Mlanga, 1022 – *Mashapa*
235. Eric Conelius Ngoane – 750119 5637 087 – Private Bag X4006, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Nkwana*
236. Sanelisiwe Mkhize – 830909 1222 080 – Inchanga Area, Inchanga, 3670 – *Ngcobo*
237. Jabulani Herbert Khumalo – 811111 5560 085 – P O Box 106, Underberg, 3257 – *Dlamini*
238. Mawena Autha Jiyane – 761128 5634 082 – Stand 906, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Masango*
239. Eliza Kedisaletse Molifi – 830529 0321 087 – 10290 Extension 9, Sunrise Park, 0308 – *Lapane*
240. Ntsikiye Denison Sekhobela – 430706 5276 086 – P O Box 34, Pilgrim's Rest, 1290 – *Sekgobela*
241. Tabu Moses Nkosi – 650312 5509 080 – P O Box 41217, Bethal, 2316 – *Fakude*
242. Themba Macdonald Mkhonza – 780423 5379 086 – House 22374, Zakar yya Park, 1813 – *Mahlobo*
243. Mphata Rachel Ramohlale – 780408 0419 086 – 2234 Zone 5, Seshego, Pietersburg, 0751 – *Mamabolo*
244. Elizabeth Ntebo Motile – 701129 0873 082 – P O Box 49, Tlhabane, Kookfontein, 0309 – *Nameng*
245. Sibusiso Blessing Manzini – 780410 5310 088 – P O Box 443, Mashishiling, 1123 – *Hlongwa*
246. Bhetele Benson Damoyi – 640418 5439 088 – Savuka Hostel, Room 670 Western Levels, Carletonville, 2499 – *Tyhentye*

247. Mkhanyiselwa Daisman Dlamini – 710101 5426 081 – 951-45th Cutting, Sherwood, 4091 – *Nzama*
248. Rendani Humphrey Tshifularo – 800531 5319 088 – P O Box 3258, Louis Trichardt, 0920 – *Khwidzhili*
249. Anatoria Ndevu – 730110 1058 084 – P O Box 1718, Port Shepstone, 4200 – *Blose*
250. Sesinyana Josephine Mabotja – 680201 0778 085 – P O Box 153, Roedtar, 0580 – *Moloto*
251. Bonginkosi Atwell Mbanjwa – 791019 5331 080 – P O Box 1076, Richmond, 3480 – *Vezi*
252. Bongani Joseph Mthimunya – 760625 6129 088 – P O Box 249, Winterveldt, 0198 – *Tshabangu*
253. Nokuthenjwa Charmaine Kaleni – 840501 0611 088 – P O Box 25, Middelriet, 5688 – *Booi*
254. Morongoenyane Elisa Mpiti – 660902 0566 081 – 38677 Freedom Square, Mangaung, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Motsoeneng*
255. Dubha Joseph Hlatshwayo – 530901 5721 087 – 2009 Grassmary, William Farm, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Mngomezulu*
256. Shaudi Paulos Ngakane – 601028 5266 089 – 1047A White City, Jabavu, 1868 – *Ledwaba*
257. Welile Desmen Stole – 290315 5280 087 – Farms Chalumna, East London, 5201 – *Sitole*
258. Zolani Welile Npamase – 740306 6114 082 – Room 257, Hostel 2, Western Deep Level, 2501 – *Ndamase*
259. Nkumedzeni Patric Phepho – 800328 5448 086 – P O Box 31, Dzimauli, 0995 – *Dangale*
260. Churchill Tlhokotsi Tamsanga Ntsele – 710118 5389 086 – 11584 Zone 'B', Sebokeng, 1982 – *Lebeloane*
261. Nhlanhla Thomas Nyembe – 600903 5339 089 – 2862A, Zola South, Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Ndebele*
262. Nokwakha Mbuthuma – 730620 1227 083 – P O Box 578, Ogies, 2230 – *Siphoso*
263. Thabang Elia Mrwebi – 720507 5839 082 – 29883 Chris Hani, Bloemfontein, 9301 – *Matekane*
264. William Adams – 680111 5155 082 – 77 Theescombe Street, Kuils River, Wesbank, 5601 – *Paulse*
265. Xolani Ishmael Ngcobo – 680120 5686 087 – 47 Boshoff Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Khumalo*

266. Samora Kenneth Mokoena – 741010 5614 089 – 32-9th Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Sikhakhane*
267. Elestina Makhanya – 390609 0421 087 – P O Box 132, Highflats, 3306 – *Deku*
268. Joana Lindiwe Masango – 750828 0890 083 – P O Box 301, Ermelo, 2350 – *Mhlanga*
269. Johan Lucas Mdletshe – 660502 5321 084 – P O Box 95, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Mpungose*
270. Nkosinathi Robert Yoyi – 701024 5688 082 – Sihlaba Location, Maluti, 4740 – *Ndaba*
271. Ramokone Christina Molale – 430814 0411 086 – P O Box 2101, Lonsdale, 0710 – *Moabelo*
272. Stanley Elvis Michwanazi – 701106 5541 088 – Private Bag X5013, Kwa-nala, Kriel, 2271 – *Mthethwa*
273. Macks Sydney Mavasa – 790826 5410 081 – P O Box 4472, Giyani, 0826 – *Mabunda*
274. Masifane Ennica Mmadi – 620404 1479 082 – P O Box 20, Sekhukhune, 1184 – *Modila*
275. Gezile Priscilla Mahlangu – 630604 0791 084 – 494 Zone 5, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Mchunu*
276. Phumlani Henry Maphoso – 751110 5444 086 – P O Box 449, Sakhile, 2131 – *Mthombeni*
277. Mbuso Elliot Shabangu – 650310 5511 080 – 2072 Fast Trek East, Cato Manor, 4091 – *Khumalo*
278. Bhuti Patrick Kubheka – 770808 5796 085 – 1345 Cow Village, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Sibande*
279. Liphinah Nelisiwe Nomgqibelo Sangweni – 680111 0370 082 – 366 Mngadi Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Mkhwanazi*
280. Sbongiseni Ephraim Sosibo – 760515 5366 080 – P O Box 135, Bulwer, 1244 – *Nxele*
281. Ditaba Jackson Moea – 770711 5598 081 – P O Box 104, Jane Furse, 1035 – *Mogashoa*
282. Mmukana Solomon Kekana – 590321 5528 084 – Private Bag X333, Goikopies, 0621 – *Bapela*
283. Thulani Godfrey Nkosi – 680602 5341 086 – 198 Embalehle Township, Embalehle, 2285 – *Mthombeni*
284. Samuel Sebothoma – 820819 5214 086 – P O Box 16687, Extension 4, Nellmapius, 0162 – *Aphane*

285. Joseph Jonas Silimda – 691223 5699 089 – Private Bag X1432, Hlubukhuni, 1363 – *Silinda*
286. Raesetje Jane Mathabathe – 841103 0425 087 – P O Box 162, Mphahlele, 0736 – *Mathabatha*
287. Zamukulungisa Mthezankuni – 400101 6366 084 – 2510 Zone 6, Thembulethu, George, 6545 – *Lurasi*
288. Sbusiso Joseph Nyikiza – 610810 5612 084 – E-44 Mofolo Road, Ashdown, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Panda*
289. Lawrence Mfelane Ngwenya – 630514 5314 081 – P O Box 5821, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Mahlalela*
290. Tholakele Nzuza – 791107 0455 085 – N-111 Umlazi Township, Umlazi 4031 – *Sibiya*
291. Nnono Annah Mafethe – 630504 0645 084 – 14 Clover Street, Blyvooruitzicht, Carletonville, 2504 – *Kolobe*
292. Jomo Ernest Buthelezi – 761010 6516 080 – House K-1368, Heshe Road Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Ndwandwe*
293. Themba Hector Mosifa – 710825 5489 084 – 27 Firethorn Crescent, Leonardale, 1401 – *Msipha*
294. Patrick Sam Nkosi – 670828 5404 085 – P O Box 219, Carolina, 1185 – *Gama*
295. Thabang Ennie Maedimola – 711022 0747 083 – P O Box 675, Driekop, 1129 – *Makofane*
296. Fani Zebulon Radebe – 700624 5529 086 – P O Box 222, Sakhile, 2431 – *Nyawoza*
297. Charlton Warren Baadjies – 801226 5118 080 – 13 Japonika Street, Rusdal, Blackheath, 7580 – *Hartnick*
298. Sethi Ntende Shobede – 610610 5698 087 – 380 Aircom Road, Madiba Valley, 3602 – *Dladla*
299. Johannes Zacaria Mosikare – 680805 5947 089 – 20 Plakkerskamp, Vryburg, 8601 – *Van Der Berg*
300. Bonseni Justice Msibi – 681003 5715 081 – P O Box 231, Piet Retief, 2330 – *Motha*
301. Rirhandzu Elsie Muganu – 811027 0615 080 – P O Box 1199, Malamulele, 0982 – *Nkuna*
302. Delane Isaah Tshabalala – 720909 5720 082 – 37 Olivia Road, Berea, 2108 – *Mazibuko*
303. Emmanuel Muziwenhlanhla Sindane – 770407 5528 083 – P O Box 480, Richmond, 3780 – *Nzimande*

304. Siphwe Mchunu – 790603 5673 087 – 14 Borvik Avenue, Musgrave Road, Durban, 4001 – *Radebe*
305. Njabulo Mthobeleni Simelane – 660112 5438 084 – Mayakazi Area, Private Bag X5004, Hlabisa, 3937 – *Zulu*
306. Zwelithini Jeffrey Tyantyayi – 780505 6005 080 – P O Box 191, Komatipoort, 1340 – *Mtshali*
307. Kgosietsile Patrick Seoke – 800903 5863 086 – P O Box 144, Mafikeng, 2745 – *Mogale*
308. Bhelinkosi Ephraim Ngomane – 670623 5363 088 – P O Box 17, Piet Retief, 2380 – *Khalishwayo*
309. Musa Maxwell Mchunu – 780914 5838 089 – P O Box 4456, Piet Retief, 2380 – *Sibiya*
310. Daniel Magezi Mhlahla – 700730 5617 084 – P O Box 30335, P O Ruslo, 1475 – *Lubisi*
311. Nkosana Moses Mashele – 830927 5910 088 – P O Box 517, Komatipoort, 1340 – *Mkhabela*
312. Gladwill Kobue – 841007 5395 087 – 2486 Khutsong, Carletonville, 2491 – *Mabaso*
313. Thomas Rampedi – 601211 5616 087 – P O Box 563, Nebo, 1059 – *Mokwana*
314. Buyisile Newman Xawuka – 790731 5320 084 – 6 Sanxa Road, Tlitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Gam*
315. Solly Joseph Monowe – 700212 5663 087 – P O Box 218, Shihoko Village, 0872 – *Mongwe*
316. Xoliso Gershwin Nyalunga – 730620 5711 082 – 6314 Section “R”, Man elodi West, Pretoria, 0122 – *Thanda*
317. Nonthamdazo Sofie Makhandla – 750328 0788 080 – P O Box 2030, Harare, 7005 – *Siyoko*
318. Bersia Zodwa Nkosi – 641228 0733 081 – 143 Hoebe Street, Benoni, 1501 – *Nhlapo*
319. Siphwe Nicholas Mgaga – 670208 5659 089 – Private Bag X1006, Utrecht, 2980 – *Duze*
320. Sekios Phene Modumo – 571008 5539 087 – P O Box 454, Rebone, 0617 – *Pheme*
321. Masiza Eustice Ndlovu – 680503 5454 087 – 88 Ramchand Road, Effingham Heights, Durban North, 4051 – *Khama*
322. Robert Mathebo Khoza – 721102 5922 085 – Lebotloane, Moretele, Johannesburg, 2194 – *Mathebula*

323. Mapula Mamaropene Maluleke – 531115 0408 082 – P O Box 93, Nwamitwa, 0871 – *Mashatola*
324. Motlalepula Gregory Makgeru – 720327 5680 083 – 643 Nhlapo Section Katlehong, 1431 – *Matjila*
325. Mlungisi Ngceni – 680810 6258 080 – C123 Kayamnandi, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Xakwa*
326. Rebecca Dimakatso Poo – 700404 1997 086 – 709 Unit D, Temba, 0407 – *Chauke*
327. Vuyisile Andries Suluma – 670823 5289 081 – 29 Mophethe Street, Roclands Location, Bloemfontein, 9723 – *Jonivaba*
328. Silas Serale – 620509 5292 081 – P O Box 195, Driekop, 1129 – *Serage*
329. Papangolo Johannes Makola – 791230 5509 084 – P O Box 377, Groothek, 0628 – *Mogotlane*
330. Raymond Ntokozo Buthelezi – 800328 5229 089 – 352 – 5th Street, Clerriont, 3610 – *Jili*
331. Sheshisile Elizabeth Nyanda – 590725 0477 081 – 98 Desai, Marianhill, 1604 – *Ndlovu*
332. Mahlomola Francis Mahlakeng – 780113 5810 087 – Goedehope Mine, House No. 27, Vandyksdrift, 2245 – *Chorela*
333. Nomaweza Patience bitshane – 590422 0173 080 – 36871 Fudumele Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Bitshana*
334. Gideon Takatso Magwaza – 590816 5761 080 – 15 George West, Clayville West, 1665 – *Ntlape*
335. Kwena Solomon Setwaba – 580729 5697 083 – P O Box 55, Juno, 0748 – *Lebogo*
336. Phumzile Debra Nzama – 790510 0288 086 – 71439 Ntuzuma Township, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Khumalo*
337. Sipiwe Mishack Kunene – 590422 5303 088 – 1563 Finetown, Grasmeys, 1828 – *Simelane*
338. Nomazambani Ivy Mzayifani – 550102 1073 087 – P O Box 917, Port Edward, 4295 – *Madikizela*
339. Ntokozo Valencia Mhlana – 840918 0316 080 – P O Box 9064, Barberton, 1300 – *Nkosi*
340. Dumisani Difference Masinga – 611025 5631 088 – P O Box 3304, Barberton, 1300 – *Nkumbi*
341. Sipiwe Nicholas Kheswa – 781017 5836 084 – 3250 Crossroad, Sakhile, Standerton, 2430 – *Mthethwa*
342. Mable Jele – 780524 0394 085 – P O Box 1150, Whiteriver, 1240 – *Maswabane*

343. Nyembesi James Moletsane – 750628 5950 084 – 2589 Dinko Section, Hartbeesfontein, 0250 – *Seshongwe*
344. Bhekani Ephraim Dhlamini – 720610 5676 080 – P O Box 1314, Bethal, 0310 – *Methula*
345. Dingaan Harry Phago – 571119 5611 089 – 244 Kopanong Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Manamela*
346. Vusimuzi Nkosinathi Dladla – 670315 5302 089 – J1130 Kwa Mashu, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Masikana*
347. Theunis Johannes Van Tonder – 810120 5088 089 – 89 Tuin Street, Rustenburg, 0299 – *Bergley*
348. Patrick Benzani Mahlangu – 670315 5362 083 – 10235 Mamelodi East, Rethabile, 0122 – *Shabangu*
349. Shekeleng Edward Tsiane – 730920 5583 089 – P O Box 1681, Sekhukhune, 1124 – *Tjiane*
350. Hildah Mmapula Jongani – 751117 0145 089 – No. 1560 Komello Street Tladi, 1868 – *Ngotshane*
351. Raphael Lucky Magubane – 730701 5539 085 – 18 Lobela Road, Richwood Park, Mariannhill, 3610 – *Shozi*
352. Philip Moraba – 810515 5502 080 – 2-7th Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Mashego*
353. Elelwani Evelyn Mbedzi – 630728 0039 085 – P O Box 781, Sibasa, 0971 – *Thovhakale*
354. Thandeka Nonkululeko Bulose – 831031 0516 088 – P O Box 7816, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Mzulwini*
355. Fitwell Thabane Zwane – 770223 5810 086 – P O Box 131, Dunnhauser, 3080 – *Mdlalose*
356. Nthabiseng Aletta Nkobo – 520705 0435 081 – 1271 Ratau Extension, Thaba Nchu, 9780 – *Kalane*
357. Xolisile Precious Dube – 840620 0672 088 – Adams College, P O Adams, 4100 – *Muthwa*
358. Monnye Jane Maifo – 630314 0766 082 – BB 649, Extension 10, Mamelodi East, 0122 – *Sehata*
359. Wiseman Sithembiso Dladla – 780608 5388 083 – P O Box 1045, Greytown, 3256 – *Zondi*
360. Mandy Sindisiwe Mvune – 810611 0385 082 – Adams Mission, Adams, 4100 – *Mkhize*
361. Bongani Wiseman Gumede – 820712 5520 083 – P O Box 1188, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Mathe*

362. Thinawanga Tshilidzi Mphaphuli – 790629 5362 082 – P O Box 2940, Thohoyandou, 0950 – *Nenzhelele*
363. Neil Walsh – 801125 5100 082 – 30 Plover Road, Heatherlands, 6529 – *Walsh-Tucker*
364. Retha Steyn Neé Le Roux – 751016 0029 089 – P O Box 197, Welkom, 9460 – *Boshoff*
365. Aubrey Thabiso Naka – 810116 5461 086 – P O Box 67218, Bryanston, 2021 – *Mhlongo*
366. Mandlenkosi Vana Mnqayi – 530801 5314 083 – Department of Transport, Merebank, 4059 – *Biyela*
367. Kortman Mokwana Moshasheng – 650907 5297 089 – P O Box 4712, Mpufulle, 1057 – *Mokwana*
368. Doheli Qungouluzo – 410101 6215 081 – P O Box 20, Klapmuts, 7625 – *Shumi*
369. Charlene De Witt – 810427 0014 089 – Private Bag X9013, Ermelo, 2350 – *Howard*
370. Louis Sekwele – 830208 5947 085 – Private Bag X391, Makapanstad, 0404 – *Matsho*
371. Lwan De Wet Goosen – 841128 5219 086 – P O Box 43334, Theresa Park, 0155 – *Schultz*
372. Puleng Karen Zikalala – 761102 0646 086 – 954 Room 18, Chesterville, Durban, 4001 – *Kortjaas*
373. Giovanni Jeffrey Makamo – 700707 6405 081 – 2485 Kanyamazane, Kahyamane, 1214 – *Crussig*
374. Isaac Lehlonono Ramokoena – 530831 0712 085 – Thabachicha A/A, Matatiele, 4730 – *Molefe*
375. Nonhlanhla Valentia Dhladhla – 740113 0789 087 – P O Box 5626, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Maphopha*
376. Buti Magitla Kgadieta – 780201 5746 086 – 2462 Ackerman Drive, Ackerville, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Makola*
377. Lucas Thomas Majola – 580502 5428 084 – House No. 1573, Protea Glen, 1818 – *Sithole*
378. Virginia Boipelo Nkacwang – 820807 0459 087 – P O Box 11205, Magoong, 8575 – *Ditlholane*
379. Bonokwakhe Msawenkosi Masikane – 590505 5802 081 – Elangeni Store, Inanda, 4310 – *Ngubane*
380. Mpho Herbert Moholo – 831205 5712 088 – 1935 Luvuvu Street, Zone 2, Diepkloof, 1864 – *Ratikane*

381. Emmanuel Bafana Nkosi – 800527 5388 081 – 1611 Sefatsa Stand, Winterveldt, 0198 – *Selepe*
382. Moyagobo Selphy Mokwalakwala – 430913 0217 087 – P O Box 530, Polokwane, 0700 – *Sokana*
383. Mahlomula Betty Maluleke – 710311 0677 080 – 18 Makhaza Street, Saisville, 0008 – *Chiloane*
384. Derrick Madoda Sibusiso Shelembe – 740808 6547 088 – P O Box 190, Cato Ridge, 3680 – *Bhengu*
385. Sylvia Nokuthula Nyimbana – 830324 0911 081 – 1852 Kgakong Drive, Unit 8, Mmabatho, 3725 – *Nyimbani*
386. Nathan Curt Ryland – 830216 5204 084 – P O Box 1564, Newcastle, 2940 – *Perumal*
387. Sifiso Sipiwo Siziba – 780306 5545 089 – 774 First Avenue, Mhluzi, Middelburg, 1050 – *Shongwe*
388. Zajika Thembinkosi Sinama – 5406201 5567 086 – P O Box 1019, Harding, 4680 – *Cele*
389. Grace Abueng Majolo – 720304 0578 083 – P O Box 6461, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Letsholo*
390. Xoliswa Gcelu – 770922 0271 083 – 3368-38 Avenue, Clermont, 3610 – *Khuzwayo*
391. Matsobane Abel Taka – 520903 5297 086 – P O Box 1266, Groothoek, 0528 – *Dyk*
392. Bongani Michael Mkhoyi – 750430 5579 082 – 18928 Extension 8, Tsakane, 1520 – *Mbatha*
393. Hellen Motshabi Dzimhiri – 640713 0789 085 – 3205 Extension 2, Boiteong, Rustenburg, 0299 – *Moatshe*
394. Mokgadi Hellen Makgobathe – 490303 1001 085 – Bopape Section, P O Box 44, Rozana, 0723 – *Tseane*
395. Sithembiso Cedric Nsele – 750409 5813 089 – M1429, 1B4 Road, P O Kwamashu, 4360 – *Kunene*
396. Phetole Samuel Mohale – 700316 5905 081 – Private Bag X759, Ga-Kgapane, 0838 – *Ramollo*
397. Hlengiwe Linah Mpontshana – 821010 0852 083 – P O Box 110, Jozini, 1969 – *Myeni*
398. Makgati Anna Matemane – 491209 0170 087 – P O Box 242, Sekhukune, 1124 – *Hlakudi*
399. Florence Ntombi Mabuza – 680103 0992 080 – P O Box 27, Kaapmuiders, 1295 – *Nyawuza*

400. Klaas Fortuin Awie Toontjies – 520118 5147 088 – his wife – Carolina Franciska Toontjies – 550302 0183 081 – and one minor child – Clinton Toontjies – 870322 5138 081 – 15 Murray Street, De Kuilen, Kuilsrivier, 7580 – *Swartz*
401. Ronnie Reggan Rooplall – 550206 5105 082 – his wife – Goonavathie Rooplall – 570906 0159 085 – and one minor child – Lavinia Rooplall – 820326 017 081 – 103 Mapee Drive, Trenance Park, Verulam, 4340 – *Chain*
402. Arthi Sewnarain – 591024 0211 081 – and her two minor children – Yajna Sewnarain – 860806 0092 089 – Ahuthi Sewnarain – 871127 0138 088 – 78 Mysore Road, Sea Cow Lake, Durban, 4051 – *Jeawon*
403. Mtukanti Ganta – 481115 5221 084 – and his wife – Nophumzile Nompelosi Ganta – 551228 0899 088 – P O Box 52, Saldanha, 7395 – *Phendu*
404. Maria Sebonkile Makhanya – 680923 0872 085 – 1132 Jericho village, Cdi, 0250 – *Manganye*
405. Tamsanqa Mcuntula – 470202 5354 082 – Room W8-4, Impala South, 1459 – *Nyamende*
406. Ntombile Hluphekile Khoza – 620601 0968 086 – 57 Simplace Informal Settlement, Effingham, 4051 – *Sibisi*
407. Phetole Andries Morwasehla – 620208 6059 082 – P O Box 495, Duiwek loof, 0835 – *Morwatshehla*
408. Galaweni Nonjunuza – 180512 5201 187 – 35750 Harare Road, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Kwana*
409. Dlodlu Elias Mtshweni – 620426 5859 084 – Stand 89, Kwamhlanga, 1012 – *Hlapi*
410. Lilian Nolubabalo Mavaha – 771124 0672 084 – 24 Tomleith, 6th Avenue, Montpalier Place, Greyville, 4023 – *Mveli*
411. Duduzile Glory Mntungwa – 570319 0780 084 – P O Box 328, Empangeni, 3880 – *Khumalo*
412. Justice Vusi Khoza – 640802 5623 082 – 27422 - 5th Avenue, Tokyo, Extension 12a, Tsakane Township, 1550 – *Sithole*
413. Mduduzi Magubane – 790604 5490 084 – 201-92 Plein Street, Johannesburg, 0001 – *Ntshangase*
414. Violet Keitumetse Kanyane – 730826 0770 086 – P O Box 496, Mothibistad, 8474 – *Morubisi*
415. Kwatana Stephen Makuwa – 711018 5310 083 – his wife – Mali Evelinali Makuwa – 701224 0517 084 – and one minor child – Boitumelo Faith Mokoledi S'Lindokuhle Makuwa – 960620 0339 088 – P O Box 1491, Kriel, 2271 – *Masha*
416. James Johannes Snyers – 590625 5093 083 – his wife – Susan Snyers – 600616 0197 084 – and one minor child – Zane Snyers – 890727 5240 081 – 30 Hanekom Crescent, Extension 19, Ravensmead, 7490 – *Snyders*

417. Mayon Brandon Burgess – 730924 5085 087 – and his wife – Shamiela Burgess – 790711 0236 089 – 09 Robert Street, Saxon Sea, Atlantis, 7349 – *Berman*
418. Mmeli Aiden Sitole – 631221 5733 083 – and his wife – Ntombizodwa C lady's Sitole – 690115 0303 082 – 25 Mcelu Street Nu 8, Motherwell, 6211 – *Ndwayana*
419. Jimmy Fass – 620125 5291 088 – 11 Scadoxus Crescent, Devonpark, Eersterivier, 7106 – *Danster*
420. Sibusiso Joseph Msweli – 660508 5603 082 – and his wife – Nthabiseng Aubrey Msweli – 760919 0402 082 – Matsie Flats 1030, G6 Kanana, Orkney, 2610 – *Mchunu*
421. Phumeza Portia Mbetsu – and one minor child – Likhaya Mbetsu – 010517 5951 083 – 51487 New Canada, Veeplaas, Port Elizabeth, 6001 – *Santi*
422. Mbongeni Benson Ndlela – 710701 5605 088 – and his wife – Reginah Khani Ndlela – 730308 0790 083 – P O Box 2413, Stanger, 4450 – *Mithembu*
423. Mothuheng David Mkotshongo – 740504 5351 081 – his wife – Puleng Maggy Mkotshongo – 810325 0668 088 – and two minor children – Paseka Daniel Jwili – 990401 5338 084 – Nonhlanhla Amanda Jwili – 020207 0259 082 – 4312 Khutsong Township, Carletonville, 2499 – *Mgontshongo*
424. Sophie Malekutu – 930506 0861 082 – and her two minor children – Mpho Pauline Malekutu – 910622 0283 085 – Masego Rhulani Malekutu – 980112 0229 083 – House 3660, Green Village, Doornkop, 1723 – *Moanakwena*
425. Cynthia Phumeza Mlindazwe – 760206 0715 089 – and her two minor children – Emihle Mlindazwe – 990707 1039 082 – Nkazimlo Mlindazwe – 020309 5233 086 – 843-4th Avenue, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Mabuya*
426. Ntokozo Henry Tenza – 760515 5349 086 – his wife – Philisiwe Dudu Tenza – 790112 0333 085 – and one minor child – S'Phesihle Thandolwethu Portia Tenza – 990313 0385 087 – P O Box 183, Ixopo, 3276 – *Mkhize*
427. Robert Musa Nzuza – 610912 5507 080 – his wife – Ntombenhle Rebecca Nzuza – 621008 0834 087 – and two minor children – Zandile Promise Nzuza – 971215 0411 081 – Slindile Patricia Nzuza – 940101 0725 084 – G – 53, Ntuzuma, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Mbokazi*
428. Dubi Dinah Mahlwele – 711207 0625 088 – and her three minor children – Tshepiso Mahlwele – 880201 0922 087 – Bridget Tshwarelo Mahlwele – 890826 0895 087 – Tshepo Mahlwele – 981009 5081 082 – P O Box 2018, Zweekelpoort, 0300 – *Mothoa*
429. Christopetrus De Vries – 720626 5256 087 – his wife – Marlene De Vries – 760510 0061 083 – and one minor child – Chané De Vries – 001228 0111 087 – 23 Prins Street, Paarl, 7646 – *Kotze*
430. Nicholas Joey Schippers – 550422 5096 086 – his wife – Esmeralda Iona Schippers – 550922 0097 088 – and one minor child – Garth Enrico Schippers – 910605 5163 089 – 8 Hibiscus Street, Piketberg, 7320 – *Scheepers*

431. Maria Elizabeth Van Vuuren – 580110 0121 082 – and one minor child – Joshua Mejeni – 980918 6023 086 – P O Box 27625, Greenacres, Port Elizabeth 6057 – *Ben-El*
432. Andries paulos Dlamini – 730426 5389 089 – his wife – Whity Ntombifuthi Nhlanhla – 740217 0591 086 – and two minor children – Gift Piet Dlamini – 960219 5423 086 – Thapelo Samukeusiwe Dlamini – 990926 5773 088 – 179 Concorde Crescent, Crystal Park, 1515 – *Mitchell*
433. Ishmael Jabulani Mwale – 710111 5431 081 – his wife – Pinki Minah Mwale – 710816 0353 086 – and two minor children – Lizzy Lerato Mwale – 930117 0319 085 – Sechaba Gift Mwale – 980526 5223 084 – 1347 Thema Avenue, P O Wattville, Benoni, 1516 – *Radebe*
434. Mark Anthony Cant – 710531 5035 089 – and his wife – Lisa Jean Cant – 730201 0020 082 – 16 Lytton Street, Goodwood, 7460 – *Cant-Haylett*
435. Paul Patsie Bhengu – 580828 5769 080 – his wife – Buselaphi Elizabeth Bhengu – 610606 0587 085 – and three minor children – Masefako Prisca Bhengu – 910131 0040 081 – Masekoana Priscilla Bhengu – 910131 0041 089 – Dababala Simon Bhengu – 930829 5203 085 – 2146 Kwa Makuta Township, Amazimtoti, 4125 – *Patsi*
436. Moipone Lorraine Sono – 670519 0290 088 – and her one minor child – Khomotso Ramadimetja Esther Sono – 010525 0065 080 – P O Box 19, Mashashane, 0743 – *Teffo*
437. Ndungase Jan Nkuna – 440717 5430 084 – Stephina Mkhaete Nkuna – 61202 0545 080 – Maboloka Village, Brits Gebied, Odi, 0250 – *Maluleka*
438. Busisiwe Maggie Malinga – 730413 0575 086 – and her one minor child – Hlengiwe Albertina Malinga – 980308 0146 085 – No. 538 Thulo Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Skhosana*
439. Kwadlamotse Cobly Maela – 600524 5610 087 – his wife – Ramadimetja Edith Maela – 680407 0719 082 – and two minor children – Heidi Mahlako Maela – 860615 0249 080 – Fiona Ramolwetsi Maela – 920802 0020 087 – 521 Elandsdraal, Marble Hall, 0450 – *Matema*
440. Jeremy Kleynhans – 811108 5181 086 – and his wife – Rencia Maria Kleynhans – 830815 0144 086 – 34 Paulsberg Road, Eastridge, Mitchell's Plain, 7715 – *Jaggers*
441. Alec Ramanna Papias – 480303 5103 087 – and his wife – Munniamma Papias – 490629 0657 083 – 12 Camphaven Road, Foresthaven, Phoenix, 4068 – *Laidoo*
442. Elias Mona Setho – 601008 5360 082 – his wife – Lucia Setho – 670317 0150 083 – and one minor child – Adelaide Phumzile Setho – 920612 0443 084 – House Nr. 59, Verena, Witbank, 1035 – *Sidu*
443. Bhekithemba Khulekani Wiseman Phakathi – 690112 5700 081 – and his wife – Primrose Thulisile Phakathi – 750225 0327 085 – B-150, Kwa Dabeka, 3502 – *Hlela*
444. Mokgadi Jukkie Banne – 641224 0694 084 – and her three minor children – Motsatsi Adelaide Banne – 880802 0886 089 – Mmipe Nicodemus Banne –

- 891028 5790 087 – Selokela Kaifas Banne – 860615 5752 088 – P O Box 1841, Koloti, 0709 – *Shiloane*
445. Mamsi Elizabeth Sonka – 600101 0637 083 – and her one minor child – Abzinia Itumeleng Sonka – 891112 0166 087 – 480 Ratlou Location, Thaba Nchu, 9780 – *Nduma*
446. Jabulani Archibald Blose – 711216 5821 089 – and his wife – Sibongile Octavia Blose – 730602 0290 080 – P92 Kwa Mashu Township, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Ximba*
447. Kashief Allie Christoffels – 780421 5155 084 – and his wife – Zahida Christoffels – 760724 0154 083 – 25 Fourth Street, Strand, 7140 – *David*
448. Khangela Robert Baloi – 580918 5546 081 – and his wife – Mokgadi Lotisa Baloi – 601108 0728 083 – P O Box 2816, Muraleni Village, Sinthumule, 0921 – *Baloyi*
449. Lena Klein – 781208 0307 086 – and her one minor child – Theo Vuyo Klein – 990517 5425 082 – 4830 Mandela Street, Phillippi, 7785 – *Lubanga*
450. Judith Koliswa Mdanyana – 740215 0750 082 – Sondezwa Mdanyana – 920222 0435 088 – 7965 Site & Service, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth, 6205 – *Xal'a*
451. Nkosingqiphile Melta Sikakane – 450105 0241 085 – and her one minor child – Mthunzi Nkululeko Wendy Sikakane – 851222 5404 082 – P O Box 264, Melmoth, 3835 – *Sibiya*
452. Mmamaja Cathrine Maja – 730212 1057 080 – and her one minor child – Kgothatso Trevor Maja – 020331 5485 086 – 151 Block "D", Eersterus, 0022 – *Mhlongo*
453. Mokgaetsi Annah Selokela – 630514 0320 083 – and her one minor child – Maria Matlou Selokela – 900126 0534 085 – Florauna Koekery, 59673 Karen Park, Karenpark, 0118 – *Matlou*
454. Patrick Mapumolo – 530831 5219 081 – and his wife – Phumuzile Reginah Mapumolo – 610112 0690 086 – K61 Kwa-Dabeka Township, Kwa-Dabeka – *Maphuatulo*
455. Lefalamang Simon Hlalele – 620328 5810 085 – his wife – Mamotse Anastasia Hlalele – 660701 0302 087 – and one minor child – Mohlodi Hlalele – 940213 5149 085 – P O Box 23271, Kagisanong, Rocklands, Bloemfontein, 9300 – *Lebajoa*
456. Londolani Ligavha – 970911 1052 087 – and Tshisikhawe Ligavha – 000325 0719 089 – Private Bag X5050, Thohoyandou, 0950 – *Ligavha-Mbeengwa*
457. Baeti Frans Make – 590729 5812 086 – his wife – Mmaditsela Rosemary Make – 621229 0845 085 – and one minor child – Tshegofatso Olivia Make – 890307 0960 080 – 9711 Unit 11, Ga-Rankuwa, 0208 – *Maake*
458. Mhlupheki Lucas Ndhlovu – 620807 5442 080 – Sarah Mantombi Ndhlovu – 631120 0612 088 – and two minor children – Sibusiso Sidwell Ndhlovu – 000201 5476 084 – Sanele Cyril Ndhlovu – 000201 5477 082 – P O Box 5706, Embalenhle, 2285 – *Mtsweni*

459. Moreko Elliot Cloepus Ndhlovu – 640515 5423 085 – his wife - Helen Mupaseka Ndhlovu – 750426 0270 081 – and two minor children – Manesa Riny Ndhlovu – 961202 5348 080 – Teboho Reholele Ndhlovu – 011210 5212 081 – 61913 Naledi, P O Kwa-Xuma, 1868 – *Motloung*
460. George Mlondolozzi – 690428 5566 086 – and his two minor children – Njobile Precious Mlondolozzi – 961123 0308 087 – Mbhekumuzi Welcome Mlondolozzi – 010119 5128 083 – P O Box 475, Witbank, 1035 – *Nhleko*
461. Themba Sibisi – 650202 5770 081 – and his two minor children – Ayanda Siyabonga Sibisi – 950526 5385 087 –
462. Thembinkosi Chemist Ngwenya – 580921 5747 089 – his wife – Nozipho Patricia Ngwenya – 641116 0668 086 – and one minor child – Lungile Prudence Ndlela – 850607 0401 086 – P O Box 148, Darnall, 4480 – *Langa*
463. Timothy Swenkie Mogale – 610901 5523 080 – his wife – Khathazile W nnie Mogale – 641022 0388 081 – and five minor children – Nonhlanhla Annitah Mdgaile – 881113 0163 084 – Samukele Hopewell Mogale – 930627 5342 089 – Sandile Justice Mogale – 950901 5274 088 – Sakhile Collins Mogale – 901218 5623 085 – Sifiso Sylvester Mogale – 900109 5628 086 – Sifiso Sylvester Mogale – 900109 5628 086 – 270 Nare Street, Kwagauqa, Zone 14, Extension 2, Witbank – *Mkhonto*
464. Mark Anthony Samuels – 681017 5243 084 – and three minor children – Anthony Mark Smiles – 890409 5236 084 – Anthea Stephanie Smiles – 530223 0379 084 – Monique Smiles – 960201 0219 081 – 25 Courtston Street, Wesbank, Kuilsriver, 6633 – *Dewase*
465. Thabo Olby Maubane – 750721 5678 084 – his wife - Sarah Bangani Maubane – 780225 0693 084 – and one minor child – Keabetswe Thabitha Mashiane – 001204 0111 085 – 799 Zone 1, Ga-Rankuwa, 0208 – *Mogoroe*
466. Mmangakane Dinah Mmako – 651130 0337 086 – and her four minor children – Mapotokoane Tiny Mmako – 850530 0696 085 – Nomsa Maupi Mmako – 871129 0639 081 – Tshoshane Ronny Mmako – 970110 5785 087 – Ramadungoana Tshepo Mmako – 930717 5771 088 – P O Box 382, Marishane, 1062 – *Senong*
467. Godfrey Thomas Gcumeni – 671202 5762 083 – his wife – Baile Hilda Gcumeni – 700220 0905 080 – and two minor children – Botshelo Prisley Gcumeni – 950813 5536 087 – Reakantse Gcumeni – 000307 5080 089 – P O Box 3626, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Baloyi*
468. Sandile Ronald Moblaba – 720111 5495 084 – his wife – Lethumusa Preacheres Moblaba – 701005 0441 080 – and two minor children – Nompumelelo Nsibanyoni – 900926 0235 082 – Sifiso Moblaba – 930818 5280 084 – 1116 Slovoville, Roodepoort, 1725 – *Benya*
469. Ntandazo Kenneth Mhlutwa – 720310 5866 084 – and his wife – Nonthu huzelo Mhlutwa – 731029 0685 086 – P O Box 536, Bizana, 4800 – *Hlutwa*
470. Martin Ntlantla Langa – 690817 5387 081 – his wife – Dikeledi Langa – 700118 0499 080 – and two minor children – Mlondolozzi Shaun Langa – 950710 5045 087 – Zamokuhle Langa – 000605 5230 080 – 11 Constellation Road, Suward Park, Boksburg, 1459 – *Khumalo*

471. Nfositathi Bethuel Cele – 690903 5432 083 – and his wife – Thabile Precious Cele – 701204 0446 088 – P O Box 161, Uvongo, 4270 – *Mbili*
472. Makakale Gideon Sehaka – 400808 5672 086 – and his wife – Stoki Ruth Sehaka – 440906 0535 084 – P O Box 2404, Hartswater, 8570 – *Sehako*
473. Linduyise Ndleni – 691129 5831 087 – and his wife – Fundiswa Ndleni – 750605 1288 081 – 3245 Clermont Road, Clermont, Pinetown, 3602 – *Ndleni*
474. Butana Daniel Mkhari – 620202 6792 081 – his wife – Vhakisa Sophie Mkhari – 660322 0681 089 – and four minor children – Tintswalo Precious Mkhari – 890625 0940 087 – Nhlamulo Emmanuel Mkhari – 920225 6081 087 – Twanano Mkhari – 991224 0768 082 – Nhluvuko Norman Mkhari – 020408 5354 080 – P O Box 3742, Giyani, 0826 – *Ngobeni*
475. Ziphathe Julian Jwara – 550203 5731 082 – and his wife – Bayephi Alex a Mjwara – 611229 0747 085 – P O Box 182, Harding, 4680 – *Dlomo*
476. Zamani Alfred Loli Nkwanyana – 670612 5367 082 – his wife – Tozi Esther Kula – 730920 0703 088 – and two minor children – Sabelo Innocent Nkwanyana – 930131 5545 080 – Nkosinathi Wilfred Nkwanyana – 981213 5766 086 – P O Box 204, Impumelelo Location, Devon, 2260 – *Dlamini*
477. Tom Petrus Mkhabela – 680127 5369 085 – his wife – Maria Tholitha Mkhabela – 701129 0496 082 – and one minor child – Mbali Princess Nyeleti Mkhabela – 980107 0718 087 – P O Box 214, Utyokozane, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Malware*
478. Raphael Bhelukwenza Gasa – 530525 5652 081 – his wife – Nomusa Constance Gasa – 560115 0368 082 – and two minor children – Mondli Nhlanhla Gasa – 880302 5783 084 – Thabisile Gasa – 900306 0994 089 – P O Box 290, Plessislaer, 3216 – *Mpulo*
479. Masilo Abraham Seluta – 700322 5770 087 – his wife – Humbulani Yvonne Seluta – 801115 0831 088 – and one minor child – Isaac Phaeza Seluta – 001019 5505 085 – P O Box 157, Brambos, 0954 – *Selota*
480. Fani Aaron Twala – 600308 5584 082 – his wife – Zanele Legina Twala – 620422 0780 086 – Gugulethu Cynthia Twala – 850301 0084 080 – Thokozani Patrick Twala – 890504 5131 085 – Nhlakanipho Wiseman Twala – 970523 5478 083 – Thobani Tytus Twala – 940826 5453 080 – P O Box 48222, Elands kop, 3226 – *Nkabini*
481. Herold Zamile Qakaza – 700505 5972 089 – and his two minor children – Sixolisiwe premrose Qakaza – 981020 0256 082 – Athenkosi Maxwell Qakaza – 921114 5566 083 – P O Box 1801, Queenstown, 5320 – *Ngentu*
482. Eric Dinga Msiza – 610912 5374 085 – his wife – Sophie Nomthadazo Msiza – 670118 0210 087 – and two minor children – Prince Ithumeleng Sam Msiza – 890313 5291 083 – Nadine Nonhlanhla Msiza – 961223 0224 084 – 5610 Extension 10, 1340 Hectorway, Lynnville, 1039 – *Sihlangu*
483. Nevelle Angamuthoo – 750116 5240 086 – his wife – Preeneta Angamuthoo – 800519 0080 086 – and one minor child – Ashton Angamuthoo – 981013 5270 083 – 73 Road 716, Montford, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Moodley*
484. Sipho James Masoeu – 580606 5599 081 – his wife – Untlametse Matilda Masoeu – 720411 0560 084 – and two minor children – Dumisane Siyabonga

- Derrick Masoeu – 980107 5272 080 – Mbali Botshelo Masoeu – 001207 3177 089 – P O Box 3, Carletonville, 2500 – *Twala*
485. Clarence Cyril Solomons – 670713 5104 085 – his wife – Amanda Rita Solomons – 680805 0837 087 – and one minor child – Joshua Mark Solomons – 970713 5138 080 – 17 Forest Hill Close, Wetton, 7780 – *Solomon*
486. Rajesh Ramchander – 710808 5374 084 – his wife – Logambal Ramchander – 780601 0177 080 – and one minor child – Tehilla Zoe Ramchander – 010518 0222 082 – 11 Cocos Avenue, Lotospark, Isipingo, 4110 – *Maharaj*
487. George Mabuti Mahlangu – 570603 5357 083 – and his wife – Jutaita Mz hlangu – 661203 0729 087 – CZE Building, Edgar Road, Extension 18 Eveleigh. Boksburg North, 1459 – *Masango*
488. Joel Mabula – 440110 5641 084 – his wife – Motshidisi Dorah Mabula – 510510 0763 087 – and two minor children – Matlhodi Ellen Mabula – 861228 0466 081 – Obed Mokome Mabula – 930721 5502 089 – P O Box 330, Swartklip, 0370 – *Matlou*
489. Andre Lynaard – 720410 5227 087 – his wife – Rosaline Marieda Lynaard – 721227 0175 080 – and two minor children – Andy Emile Lynaard – 010501 5603 084 – Darren Wadin October – 950910 5112 081 – 15 John Brown Street, Extension 13, Mossel Bay, 6500 – *Leonard*
490. Chals janauanal Sikunede – 500103 5281 081 – his wife – Dipolelo Alinah Sikunede – 550104 0725 089 – and two minor children – Puseletso Rosirah Sikunede – 850125 0456 083 – jabulani Augustus Sikunede – 930811 5435 081 – Sondagsfontein, Dennilton, 1030 – *Msiza*
491. Derrick Theminkosi Mdlolo – 601228 5423 082 – his wife – Ngakhephi Goodness Mdlolo – 621010 1126 083 – and two minor children – Noluthando Minenhle Mdlolo – 920106 0744 080 – Zandisiwe Nomvelo Mdlolo – 970609 0458 087 – Dube Hostel, Room –73, Dube, 1852 – *Sithebe*
492. Collin Cossie – 561124 5100 085 – his wife – Charmaine Cossie – 690211 0541 084 – and three minor children – Vinolia Cossie – 880614 0421 084 – Ernest Cossie – 930530 5162 087 – Naabiel Troy Cossie – 970207 5244 089 – 559 Matopo Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley, 8345 – *Madonsela*
493. Edward Linda Zondo – 580724 5436 087 – his wife – Maggie Dimakatso Zondo – 590713 0728 083 – and one minor child – Ayanda Otty Zondo – 86030 5416 087 – P O Box 93, Blood River, 3102 – *Sithole*
494. Patros Mfana Koza – 730218 5687 087 – and his three minor children – Sifiso Mhlanganiso Koza – 940917 5633 084 – Nokuthula Koza – 990831 0356 089 – P O Box 2026, Kabokweni, 1245 – *Mathabela*
495. Makoma Merriam Malebatja – 721222 0466 084 – and her two minor children – Ngaletsang James Malebatja – 910312 5752 082 – Mphothiedi Lorraine Malebatja – 941028 0555 089 – P O Box 300, Ngwaabe, 1058 – *Modishana*
496. Moses Madi – 560615 5463 085 – his wife – Isabella Madi – 600407 0427 089 – and two minor children – Linda Prayable Madi – 890116 5357 089 – Makhosazana Evelyn Madi – 921231 0179 082 – 12276 Zola North, Kwe-Xuma, 1868 – *Coka*

497. Nesta Nokuthula Vilakazi – 760829 0516 080 – and her one minor child – Zinhle Patricia Vilakazi – 950111 0428 081 – 9072 Motlounge Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Sibisi*
498. Vusumuzi Richard Zuma – 600903 5860 084 – his wife - Peggy Busisiwe Zuma – 730612 0346 089 – and one minor child – Sithembile Zuma – 951010 0262 087 – 14 Shale Place, Avoca Hills, 4051 – *Khumalo*
499. Thamsanga Wiseman Themba Buthelezi – 730220 5327 086 – his wife – Hlengiwe Daphney Buthelezi – 741112 0469 087 – and one minor child – Sibulelo Wilson Buthelezi – 960621 5843 082 – P O Box 305, Gingindlovu, 3800 – *Lushozi*
500. Mshipi Robert Mabuza – 641214 5449 089 – Thuli Julia Mabuza – 690912 0474 080 – and three minor children – Abednigo Sifiso Mabuza – 870921 5368 083 – Lydia Mabuza – 921211 0103 084 – Thandeka Mabuza – 970501 0711 018 – 626 Sihlotlwani Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mamba*
501. Douglas Mokgobo Mabudza – 820606 5645 082 – 20 Block BB, Sosha Igwe, 0152 – *Ngoasheng*
502. Solomon Clement Mohale – 621113 5723 085 – 11604 Chris Sebudi Street, Bloemendaal, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Mokhameli*
503. Richmond Moemise – 511209 5588 081 – P O Box 20, Crown-Mines, Johannesburg, 2025 – *Langa*
504. Alfred Thuli thekwa – 700112 5351 081 – 594 Difateng Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Masondo*
505. Johannes Daniel Olwagen – 810414 5242 089 – P O Box 4113, Witbeeck, 1729 – *Tolmay*
506. Sephare Abram Phatsoane – 630320 5891 080 – P O Box 1707, Mafikeng, 2745 – *Phatsoane*
507. Timothy Blankenberg – 710823 5147 083 – his wife – Katrina Blankenberg – 690331 0076 087 – and one minor child – Lakishia Annastacia Sylvia Blankenberg – 010802 0095 080 – 6-22nd Street, Homevale Extension, Kimberley, 8301 – *Blankenberg*
508. Matipane Joseph Ratshoshi – 500523 5553 082 – P O Box 3, Moetladim, 0891 – *Maila*
509. Raymond Lebona – 780206 5858 088 – House No. 424, Klipspruit Extension 2, Pimville, 1809 – *Nkambule*
510. Cengceta Nobomvu – 470603 0231 086 – M-47 Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Mlenze*
511. Simonda Timothy Ngoveni – 770909 5366 083 – 10 Oreilly Road, Federated Place, Berea, 2198 – *Ngoveni*
512. Myhendran Sanmugam – 731225 5223 085 – 434 Silverglen Drive, Silverglen, 4092 – *Ayair*

513. Rheshwin Billy Lalaram – 740306 5276 080 – P O Box 18125, Actonville, Benoni, 1506 – *Desai*
514. Goodwill Nkosinathi Nyuswa – 800212 5307 080 – P O Box 302, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Ndimande*
515. Alexander Zilindile Khwebulana – 720725 5875 084 – 170 Victoria, Embankment Gables, Durban, 4600 – *Radebe*
516. Bongani Jikajika – 600727 5942 083 – Room 7 Hostel 2, Blyvooruitsig, 1499 – *Gwetyana*
517. Sibonelo Mpungose – 820503 5441 085 – P O Box 50164, Amanzimtoti, 4125 – *Sibiya*
518. Trevor Shanmugam Pillay – 670203 5203 087 – his wife – Zaheeda Banu Pillay – 671026 0179 088 – and two minor children – Geraad Pillay – 911209 5213 086 – Romaana Pillay – 970522 0063 080 – *Ismail*
519. Linda Mankokoane Matabane – 790306 1056 089 – P O Box 117, Mafefi, 0738 – *Mabatane*
520. Rinnie Itumeleng Kgosana – 780517 0825 082 – 1425 Section 3, Hammanskraal, 0400 – *Makua*
521. Hildah Kwenda – 760415 0737 080 – P O Box 3315, Randburg, 2125 – *Ngwenya*
522. Isaac Makitimela Shakoane – 810314 5804 088 – P O Box 106, Nebo, 1059 – *Mamosadi*
523. Lumkile Niko – 570310 5816 080 – and his wife – Nomabali Niko – 630 02 1203 084 – 13465 Lupuwana Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570 – *Iliva*
524. Ivy Silindile Mkhwanazi – 820506 0519 086 – P O Box 1867, Empangeni, 3836 – *Ngema*
525. Zukile Nase – 641210 5879 085 – his wife – Gladys Nompumelelo Nase – 761026 0625 081 – and two minor children – Khanyiswa Nase – 011001 0445 085 – Lubabalo Nomkhehlana – 961014 5517 089 – 6850 Unique Homes, Phahameng, Bloemfontein – *Mbilini*
526. Vusumuzi Sphezisi Shange – 800615 5306 086 – C182 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mkhize*
527. Ngwanasepeane Andries Mohlala – 550127 5621 086 – P O Box 603, Sekhukhune, 1124 – *Seerana*
528. Molebogeng Standri Ralekoakoen – 290308 5181 082 – P O Box 150, Pudimoe, 8581 – *Ralekwakweng*
529. Elsie Thikundwe Marakane – 690903 0737 080 – Private Bag X1148, Mutale, 0956 – *Mulugana*
530. Ilawathi Brijlall – 491008 0210 087 – Flat 101, 256 Proes Street, Pretoria Central, 0002 – *Samjee*

-
531. Antonie Petrus Jansen Van Rensburg – 810814 5033 083 – 225 Tara Road, Bluff, 4052 – *Schultz*
532. Christo Bernandus Jooste – 770910 5076 086 – P O Box 742, Rant En Dri, 1751 – *Knight*
533. Khanyisile Gcaleka – 750219 0640 084 – A304 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mkhize*
534. Daniel Mzwandile – 671224 6059 087 – 19 Mamase Street, Kwanonqaba, Mosselbay, 6500 – *Mpinda*
535. Sandro Rodrigues Machado – 760917 5325 084 – and his wife – Sandra Christina Queiros Rodrigues Machado – 751101 0227 089 – P O Box 123, Mulbarton, 2059 – *Machado*
536. Mtunzima Freddy Sirayi – 801127 5370 087 – P O Box 1869, Winserton 8510 – *Sinduza*
537. Molatosi Samuel Lemao – 690412 5369 089 – 610 Ratlou Location, Thabana Nchu 9781 – *Seoe*
538. Neelesh Jaganath – 810210 5080 085 – 60 Allingham Road, Westham, Phoenix, 4068 – *Sayed*
539. Vevanieric Mbabu – 611126 5801 083 – CN 91 Silver City, Bekkersdal, 772 – *Mbadu*
540. Ashaf Moosa Naggiah – 761228 5195 082 – P O Box 14009, Dalpark Extension 6, Brakpan, 1552 – *Lee*
541. Zinya Mzityiswa – 620216 6101 085 – Hostel No. 3 Room 019, Westdrieffontein, Carletonville, 2499 – *Zinya*
542. Thandi Princess Shezi – 740713 0322 084 – Q380 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Nkosi*
543. Deneshen Chetty – 810904 5270 080 – 15 Sunvale Close, Rydalvale, Phoenix, 4068 – *Hassen*

No. 534

17 April 2003

ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER FORENAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forename printed in italics:

1. Douglas Mokgobo Ngoasheng – 820606 5645 082 – 20 Block BB, Sosha igurve, 0152 – *Mokgobo Douglas*
2. Solomon Clement Mokhaneli – 621113 5723 085 – 11604 Chris Sebudi Street, Bloemanda, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Papie Solomon Clement*
3. Richmond Langa – 511209 5588 081 – P O Box 20, Crown-Mines, Johannesburg, 2025 – *Isaac Richmond*
4. Alfred Thuli Masondo – 700112 5351 081 – 594 Difateng Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Thulane Alfred*
5. Johannes Daniel Tolmay – 810414 5242 089 – P O Box 4113, Witbeeck, 1729 – *Niel*
6. Sephare Abram Phatshoane – 630320 5891 080 – P O Box 1707, Mafikeng, 2745 – *Abram Oupa Sephare*
7. Katrina Blankenberg – 690331 0076 087 – 6-22nd Street, Homevale Extension, Kimberley, 8301 – *Catherine*
8. Maanda Solomon Ligavha-Mbelengwa – Private Bag X5050, Thohoyandou, 0950 – *Maanda Hadzhi*
9. Matipane Joseph Maila – 500523 5553 082 – P O Box 3, Moetladimo, 0891 – *Mogwatsileng Joseph*
10. Raymond Nkambule – 780206 5858 088 – House No. 424, Klipspruit Extension 2, Pimville, 1809 – *Raymond Lebona*
11. Cengceta Mlenze – 470603 0231 086 – M-47 Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Nonikele*
12. Simonda Timothy Ngobeni – 770909 5366 083 – 10 Oreilly Road, Federated Place, Berea, 2198 – *Timothy Simonda*
13. Myhendran Ayair – 731225 5223 085 – 434 Silverglen Drive, Silverglen, 4092 – *Myhendran Sanmugam*
14. Rheshwin Billy Desai – 740306 5276 080 – P O Box 18125, Actonville, Benoni, 1506 – *Raman Lalaram*
15. Goodwill Nkosinathi Ndimande – 800212 5307 080 – P O Box 302, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Goodwill Simo*
16. Alexander Zilindile Radebe – 720725 5875 084 – 170 Victoria, Embankment Gabless, Durban, 4600 – *Ralexander Zilindile Zamo*

17. Bongani Gwetyana – 600727 5942 083 – Room 7 Hostel 2, Blyvooruitsig, 2499 – *Gcinilizwe*
18. Sibonelo Sibiya – 820503 5441 085 – P O Box 50164, Amanzimtoti, 4125 – *Sibonelo Mpendulo*
19. Trevor Shanmugam Ismail – 670203 5203 087 – P O Box 72236, Moben, 4060 – *Tahir*
20. Linda Mankokoane Matabane – 790306 1056 089 – P O Box 117, Mafekt, 0738 – *Mankowane Linda*
21. Rinnie Itumeleng Makua – 780517 0825 082 – 1425 Section 3, Hamman kraal, 0400 – *Itumeleng Rinny*
22. Hildah Ngwenya – 760415 0737 080 – P O Box 3315, Randburg, 2125 – *Nomusa Elizabeth*
23. Isaac Makitimela Mamosadi – 810314 5804 088 – P O Box 106, Nebo, 1059 – *Isaac Mmakomane*
24. Lumkile Fiva – 570310 5816 080 – 13465 Lupuwana Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570 – *Lumkile David*
25. Ivy Silindile Ngema – 820506 0519 086 – P O Box 1867, Empangeni, 3886 – *Silindile Mandisa*
26. Zukile Mbilini – 641210 5879 085 – 6850 Unique Homes, Phahameng, Bloemfontein – *Zukile Donald*
27. Vusumuzi Sphezisi Mkhize – 800615 5306 086 – C182 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Sphelele Cyril*
28. Ngwanasepeane Andries Seerana – 550127 5621 086 – P O Box 603, Sekhukhune, 1124 – *Segwarihle Andries*
29. Molebogeng Standri Ralekwakweng – 290308 5181 082 – P O Box 150, Pudimoe, 8581 – *Standright Olebogeng*
30. Elsie Thikundwe Mulugana – 690903 0737 080 – Private Bag X1148, Mutale, 0956 – *Elsie Thikundwi*
31. Ilawathi Samjee – 491008 0210 087 – Flat 101, 256 Proes Street, Pretoria Central, 0002 – *Sabitha*
32. Antonie Petrus Schultz – 810814 5033 083 – 225 Tara Road, Bluff, 4052 – *Antonie*
33. Christo Bernandus Knight – 770910 5076 086 – P O Box 742, Rant En Dal, 1751 – *Phabian Madisson*
34. Khanyisile Mkhize – 750219 0640 084 – A304 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Khanyisile Fortunane*
35. Daniel Mpinda – 671224 6059 087 – 19 Mamase Street, Kwanonqaba, Mosselbay, 6500 – *Mzwandile Daniel*

36. Sandro Machado – 760917 5325 084 – P O Box 123, Mulbarton, 2059 – *Sando Rodrigues*
37. Mtunzima Freddy Sinduza – 801127 5370 087 – P O Box 1869, Winserton, 8510 – *Thamsanqa Freddy*
38. Molatosi Samuel Seoe – 690412 5369 089 – 610 Ratlou Location, Thaba Nchu 9781 – *Thabo Johannes*
39. Neelesh Sayed – 810210 5080 085 – 60 Allingham Road, Westham, Phoenix, 4068 – *Raheem*
40. Vevanieric Mbadu – 611126 5801 083 – CN 91 Silver City, Bekkersdal, 772 – *Vevani Eric*
41. Ashaf Moosa Lee – 761228 5195 082 – P O Box 14009, Dalpark Extension 6, Brakpan, 1552 – *Damian*
42. Zinya Zinya – 620216 6101 085 – Hostel No. 3 Room 019, Westdriefontein, Carletonville, 2499 – *Mzityiswa*
43. Thandi Princess Nkosi – 740713 0322 084 – Q380 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mswani Thandi Princess*
44. Deneshen Hassen – 810904 5270 080 – 15 Sunvale Close, Rydalvale, Phoenix, 4068 – *Nadeem*

No. 535

17 April 2003

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Neil Jasper Joshua – 760306 5084 083 – 300 Longbury Longcroft, Phoenix, 4068 – *Neal Jasper*
2. Frank Khazamula Manganyi – 751205 5581 083 – P O Box 1207, Ben Farm, 1391 – *Frans Khazamula*
3. Steven Kabi Khiba Lesaoana – 800819 5649 087 – 75 Talk Street, Carletonville, 2500 – *Karabelo Steven*
4. Aukweng Abel Aukweng – 640217 5699 182 – S-365 Tudos Shaft, Luipaardsvlei, 1743 – *Moseki Abel*
5. Promise Khumalo – 790509 5606 086 – 532009 Zone 3, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Mbongeni Promise*
6. Bethwell Toto Ngoma – 540719 5627 080 – 392 Balfour Street, Mlungisi, Queenstown, 5320 – *Christian Thozamile*
7. Lentikile Welhemina Keobaletswe – 830624 0437 080 – P O Box 352, Ottosdal, 2610 – *Masego Welheminah*
8. Khehla Benedict Khumalo – 760727 5944 085 – 7059 Phase 3, Hillview, Plettenberg Bay, 660 – *Sandile Benedict*
9. Oupa Samuel Shabalala – 751117 5363 083 – 2564 New Location, Namahadi Section, Frankfort, 9830 – *Pofa Samuel*
10. Mashudu Eudith Dhlamini – 681226 0664 083 – 253 Isiziba Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Ntombizethu Eudith*
11. Modibe Johannes Maponya – 790601 5685 085 – 8282 Rantsoe Street, Marimba Gardens, Extension 9, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Modise Paul Pete*
12. Muziwandile Joel Wayisi – 791022 5327 082 – Driefontein, Upper Tongaat, 4400 – *Mzwandile Joel*
13. Dumisani Khoza – 590724 5561 080 – 107 Handsworth on the Hill, 169 Jan Smuts Highway, Mayville, 4091 – *Dumisani Themba*
14. Alson Shazi – 651225 6430 081 – Munster Store, Munster, 4278 – *Zithulele Alson*
15. Siboningiseni Joseph Ndovela – 641015 6012 085 – Private Bag X210347, Bizana, 4800 – *Sibongiseni Joseph*
16. Mohlophegi John Radebe – 810718 5772 089 – Plot 194, George Sacks Street, Zuurbekom, 1787 – *Jeremia Fanana*
17. Magamele Lawrence Magomarele – 300407 5123 082 – P O Box 545, Apel, 0738 – *Setjakadume Lawrence*
18. Kaini Phalanndwa – 540225 5756 085 – P O Box 302, Lezubu, 0929 – *Kaini Nthambeleni*
19. Dheenadayalin Muhammad – 790531 5148 083 – P O Box 847, Umhlanga Rocks, 4320 – *Zaid*
20. Tshepo Amittai – 781211 5355 084 – Moria Herbson Night Shelter, Corner Chapel and Queen Street, Woodstock, 7925 – *Jonah*
21. Thabo Calvin Manala – 830512 5272 083 – P O Box 863, Lebowakgomo, 0737 – *Thabo Calvin Mapunye*

DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY**No. 530****17 April 2003****MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956
(ACT NO 27 OF 1956)****DECLARATION OF WORK IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST**

Under Section 9(1)(f) of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No 27 of 1956), I, **P Mlambo-Ngcuka**, Minister of Minerals and Energy, hereby declare that, in my opinion, the performance on Sundays of work at the mine known as **Palabora Mining Company Limited, - Palabora Underground Mining Project** in the Magisterial District of Phalaborwa, in the Limpopo Province, is necessary in the national interest for a period of twelve months ending **30 April 2004**

MS P MLAMBO-NGCUKA
MINISTER OF MINERALS AND ENERGY

SCHEDULE**DESCRIPTION OF WORK**

1. Hoisting of men, rock and material at the Production and Service Shafts.
2. Loading and tramming of broken rock.
3. Mark off and drilling of underground excavations.
4. Charge up and blasting of underground excavations.
5. Making safe, cleaning and installation of support in underground excavations.
6. Installation of services in underground excavations.
7. Civil, mechanical and electrical work related to the installation of the main belt conveyor system; main de-watering system; main dust settling system and the ore system.

Description of mine

The mine known as Palabora Underground Mining Project on the farms Laaste 24 LU, Sheila 10 KU, Merensky 32 LU, Wegsteek 30 LU, Vereeniging 11 KU and Loole 31 LU, situated in the Magisterial District of Phalaborwa, Limpopo Province and at present being worked by Palabora Mining Company Limited, P O Box 65, Phalaborwa, 1390.

NATIONAL TREASURY**No. 511****17 April 2003****BANKS ACT, 1990****DESIGNATION OF INSTITUTION OF WHICH THE ACTIVITIES DO NOT FALL WITHIN THE MEANING OF "THE BUSINESS OF A BANK" ("ITHALA LIMITED", A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF ITHALA DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED)**

Under paragraph (dd) (i) of the definition of "the business of a bank", in section 1 of the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990), I, Trevor Andrew Manuel, Minister of Finance, hereby designate, for the period commencing 1 January 2003 and expiring on 31 December 2005, and subject to the conditions set out in paragraph 3 of the Schedule, an institution specified in paragraph 2 of the Schedule as an institution of which the activities do not fall within the meaning of "the business of a bank".

T.A. MANUEL, MP**Minister of Finance***Date: 31-03-03.***SCHEDULE****1. Definitions**

In this Schedule "the Banks Act" means the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990), and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Banks Act or the Regulations relating to Banks shall bear the meaning so assigned thereto and, unless the context otherwise indicates—

"KwaZulu Natal Ithala Development Finance Corporation Act" means the KwaZulu Natal Ithala Development Finance Corporation Act, 1999 (Act No. 2 of 1999);

"Ithala Development Finance Corporation Limited" formerly known as **"KwaZulu Finance and Investment Corporation Limited"** means the development corporation known as Ithala Development Finance Corporation Limited, referred to in section 2 of the KwaZulu Natal Ithala Development Finance Corporations Act;

"Ithala Corporation" means Ithala Development Finance Corporation Limited, a public company registered in terms of the Companies Act, 1973 (Act No. 61 of 1973);

"Ithala Limited" means Ithala Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ithala Corporation, being a public company registered in terms of the Companies Act, 1973 (Act No. 61 of 1973);

"Regulations relating to Banks" means the Regulations relating to Banks published under Government Notice No. R. 1112 of 8 November 2000 and amended from time to time.

2. Institution

Ithala Limited.

3. Conditions

3.1 The activities of a Ithala Limited shall, in so far as they correspond to the activities contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the definition of "the business of a bank" in section 1 (1) of the Banks Act, be performed by virtue of the powers conferred in terms of the provisions of the KwaZulu Natal Ithala Development Finance Corporations Act: Provided that Ithala Limited may not, in the performance of its activities—

3.1.1 use, or refer to itself or any of its divisions by any name, description or symbol indicating, or calculated to lead persons to infer, that it or such a division is a bank registered as such under the Banks Act;

3.1.2 in respect of itself or any of its divisions or undertakings use a name or description that includes the word "bank", or any derivative thereof, or the words "building society", or any derivative thereof, unless such name or description is composed of words that include the word "bank" as part of a place-name or a personal name.

3.2 The activities of Ithala Limited shall be—

3.2.1 managed in such a way that the sum of its issued primary and secondary share capital and its primary and secondary unimpaired reserve funds in the Republic does not at any time amount to less than an amount which represents 10 (ten) per cent of the sum of the amounts calculated by multiplying the average amounts of such different categories of—

(i) assets; and

(ii) other risk exposures in the conduct of Ithala's business, as prescribed by the Regulations relating to Banks, by risk weights expressed as percentages, as so set forth, in respect of such different categories of assets and other risk exposures;

- 3.2.2 performed whilst Ithala Limited at all times holds an average daily amount of liquid assets in the Republic that shall not be less than an amount equal to 5 (five) per cent of its total liabilities to the public.
- 3.3 Ithala Corporation maintains, at its own cost, to the satisfaction of the Registrar of Banks, the "ring-fencing" of any deposit-taking activities within a separately capitalised and limited corporation, Ithala Limited.
- 3.4 Ithala Corporation maintains a separation between the lending activities of Ithala Corporation, in particular the current loan and advances exposures, and any current and future deposit-taking activities, which deposit-taking activities will be conducted by Ithala Limited.
- 3.5 Ithala Limited shall fully comply with such prudential, reporting, and other regulatory requirements, which may be imposed by the Registrar of Banks, from time to time.

This Notice substitutes Government Notice No. 357 as published in **Government Gazette** No. 22248 dated 20 April 2001 as well as Government Notice No. 104 as published in **Government Gazette** No. 24257 dated 14 January 2003.

Signed at Cape Town on this the 31th day of March 2003.

Mr T A MANUEL, MP
Minister of Finance

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

No. 512

17 April 2003

STANDARDS ACT, 1993

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PAYMENT OF LEVY AND THE ISSUE OF SALES PERMITS IN REGARD TO COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION: AMENDMENT

It is made known under section 37 of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act No. 29 of 1993), that the Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby with effect from date of publication in the Government Gazette, amends Schedule 2 of the Regulations published by Government Notice No. R999 of 3 May 1985 by the deletion of the existing tariffs for food products, and the substitution thereof with the tariffs set out in the attached Schedule.



A ERWIN
Minister of Trade and Industry

SCHEDULE

COMMODITY	LEVY UNIT	TARIFF PER UNIT R
Canned Abalone	1 000 kg	393,00
Canned crustaceans	1 000 kg	278,00
Canned Fish and canned fish products (other than fish paste)	1 000 kg	400,00 for 1 st two units 333,00 for 3 rd to 12 th unit 133,00 for 13 th to 62 nd unit 36,00 for 63 rd to 562 nd unit 24,00 for 563 rd to 5 562 nd unit 21,40 for 5 563 rd to 20 562 nd unit 11,50 for each subsequent unit
Canned marine molluscs (other than abalone)	1 000 kg	280,00
Canned meat and canned meat products	1 000 kg	400,00 for 1 st two units 338,00 for 3 rd to 12 th unit 93,00 for 13 th to 62 nd unit 83,50 for 63 rd to 1 000 th unit 45,30 for 1 001 st to 3 000 th unit 26,30 for each subsequent unit
Fish paste	1 000 kg	59,00
Frozen cephalopods	1 000 kg	400,00 for 1 st two units 315,00 for 3 rd to 12 th unit 58,60 for 13 th to 62 nd unit 33,50 for each subsequent unit
Frozen crabs	1 000 kg	55,50
Frozen fish and frozen fish products	1 000 kg	400,00 for 1 st two units 315,00 for 3 rd to 12 th unit 66,00 for 13 th to 62 nd unit 16,50 for 63 rd to 562 nd unit 10,20 for 563 rd to 2 562 nd unit 7,20 for 2 563 rd to 7 562 nd unit 3,40 for each subsequent unit
Frozen unpackaged (loose) fish	1 000 kg	240,00 for 1 st two units 189,00 for 3 rd to 12 th unit 40,00 for 13 th to 62 nd unit 10,00 for 63 rd to 562 nd unit 6,10 for 563 rd to 2 562 nd unit 4,30 for 2 563 rd to 7 562 nd unit 2,00 for each subsequent unit
Frozen marine molluscs and frozen marine mollusc products (other than mussels)	1 000 kg	285,00
Frozen mussels	1 000 kg	270,00 for 1 st twenty units 105,00 for 21 st to 50 th unit 43,40 for each subsequent unit

COMMODITY	LEVY UNIT	TARIFF PER UNIT R
Frozen prawns, shrimps and langoustines	1 000 kg	466,00 for 1 st two units 396,00 for 3 rd to 12 th unit 100,00 for each subsequent unit
Frozen rock lobster:		
Frozen whole rock lobster, cooked and uncooked	30 kg	133,00 for 1 st ten units 5,30 for each subsequent unit
Frozen rock lobster tails, leg and breast meat	10 kg	133,00 for 1 st ten units 5,30 for each subsequent unit
Smoked Snoek	1 000 kg	83,00

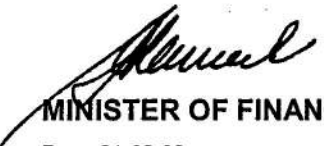
GENERAL NOTICES ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING

NOTICE 1261 OF 2003

NATIONAL TREASURY

PUBLIC FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT, 1999 LISTING OF PUBLIC ENTITIES

I, TREVOR ANDREW MANUEL, MINISTER OF FINANCE, acting in terms of section 47(1)(b) of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), hereby determine the amendment of the list of public entities as contained in Schedules 2 and 3. The amendment will be effective with immediate effect.


MINISTER OF FINANCE

Date: 31-03-03

Name	Amendment
Schedule 2	
Atomic Energy Corporation of South Africa Limited.	SA Nuclear Energy Corporation.
Schedule 3A	
Film and Publication Review Board.	Delete.
Freedom Park Trust.	New Listing.
Kwazulu Ingonyama Trust.	Delete.
Media Development and Diversity Agency.	New Listing.
Schedule 3B	
Iniala Farms (Pty) Ltd.	Inala Farms (Pty) Ltd.
Umsombomvu Fund.	New Listing.
Schedule 3C	
Gauteng Development Tribunal	Delete.
Gauteng Townships Board	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Appeals Tribunal.	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Conservation Services.	Ezemvelo Kwazulu-Natal Wildlife.
Kwazulu-Natal Development Tribunal.	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Economic Council.	Delete.

Kwazulu-Natal International Airport Development Initiative.	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Liquor Board.	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Marketing Initiative	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Monuments Council.	Amafa Akwazulu Natali.
Kwazulu-Natal Private Townships Board.	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Peace Committee.	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Town and Regional Planning Commission.	Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Planning and Development Commission.
Kwazulu-Natal Townships Board.	Delete.
Kwazulu-Natal Youth Commission.	Delete.
Natal Trust Farms (Pty) Ltd.	Delete.
Northern Cape Economic Development Unit.	Delete.
Northern Cape Gambling Board.	Delete.
Northern Cape Housing Board.	Delete.
Northern Cape Liquor Board.	Delete.
Northern Cape Local Transportation Board.	Delete.
SA Life Saving.	Delete.
Eastern Cape Youth Commission.	New Listing.
Schedule 3D	
Lanok (Pty) Ltd.	Casidra (Pty) Ltd.

NOTICE 1267 OF 2003**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT No.115 OF 1990)****APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications details of which appear in the Appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act No. 155 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag x 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication hereof.

SCHEDULE 2**APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE AIR SERVICE LICENCE**

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) The Class and number of license in respect of which the amendment is sought. (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (F) Amendment referred to in section 14(2) (b) to (e).

(A) Cascade Airlines CC. (B) Virginia Airport, Durban North. (C) Class: II; N238D, III; G609D (D) Type: N1, N2 & G3. (E) Category: A4. (F) **Changes to the Management Plan:** C D Naismith: Responsible Person- Chief Executive Officer, R A Stannard: Responsible Person- Aircraft & Flight Operations, B A Scott: Responsible Person- Air Service Safety Officer.

APPLICATION FOR A GRANT OF AN AIR SERVICE LICENCES

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) Jegamazi Tours CC; Jegamanzi. (B) No 3, Regent Place, Durban North. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1 & N2; G10 (E) Category H2.

(A) Dodson International Charter (Pty) Ltd. (B) Hanger No 5, Wonderboom Airport, Pretoria. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 & N2. (E) Category A2.

NOTICE 1268 OF 2003**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, 1993 (ACT NO. 60 OF 1993):
APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT/AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL
AIR SERVICE LICENCES**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 16(1) of Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulations 14(1) and 14(2) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedules hereto will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council).

Representations in accordance with section 16(3) of Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25(1) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the Council at Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001 within 28 days of the publication hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is/are prepared to be present or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

The Council will cause notice of the time, date and place of the proceedings to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

SCHEDULE 1**APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCE**

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of international air service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flights.

(A) Dodson International Charter (Pty) Ltd. (B) Hanger No 5, Wonderboom Airport, Pretoria. (C) Class: II. (D) Type: N1 & N4. (E) Category: A2. (G) In respect of Type N1: Worldwide (excluding the Republic of South Africa). In respect of Type N4: Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Comores, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

NOTICE 1275 OF 2003**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT No.115 OF 1990)****APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications details of which appear in the Appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act No. 155 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag x 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication hereof.

SCHEDULE 2**APPLICATION FOR A GRANT OF AN AIR SERVICE LICENCES**

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) Bond Helicopters CC; Bond Helicopters. (B) Hanger 30, Lanseria International Airport. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1 & N2; G3, G4, G10 & G15 (E) Category A4 & H2.

NOTICE 1276 OF 2003**SOUTH AFRICAN MARITIME SAFETY AUTHORITY****DRAFT MERCHANT SHIPPING (MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS)
REGULATIONS: PUBLICATION FOR COMMENT**

The South African Maritime Safety Authority (SAMSA), acting on the authority of the Minister of Transport, publishes for public comment the proposed regulations set out in the accompanying Schedule. Interested persons are invited to submit written comment to SAMSA **on or before 30 May 2003** (Note: late submissions may be disregarded). Submissions should be addressed to the Chief Executive Officer, for the attention of Mr C Briesch, and may be either:

- hand-delivered to SAMSA at Block E Hatfield Gardens, 333 Grosvenor Street, Hatfield 0083; or
- mailed to SAMSA at PO Box 13186 Hatfield 0028; or
- faxed to SAMSA at (012) 342 3160; or
- e-mailed to cbriesch@samsa.org.za.

Telephonic enquiries should be directed to Mr C Briesch at (012) 342 3049. Attention is invited to the explanatory note following the regulations.

SCHEDULE**DRAFT MERCHANT SHIPPING (MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS)
REGULATIONS, 2003****Title and commencement**

1. These regulations are called the Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations, 2003, and come into operation on <<date>>.

PART 1**MARITIME OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY****Interpretation**

2. In this Part "the Regulations" means the Maritime Occupational Safety Regulations, 1994, published by Government Notice No. R. 1904 of 11 November 1994, as amended by Government Notice No. R. 1712 of 19 December 1997.

Amendment of regulation 1 of Regulations

3. Regulation 1 of the Regulations is amended—
 - (a) by the insertion after the definition of "access equipment" of the following definitions:

" 'contravene', in relation to a provision of these regulations, includes failing or refusing to comply with that provision;

'length', in relation to a vessel, has the same meaning as in regulation 2 of the Tonnage Regulations, 1986;" and

- (b) by the insertion after the definition of "offshore installation" of the following definition:

" 'owner', in relation to a vessel, includes any person such as the manager, or the bareboat charterer, who has assumed responsibility for the operation of the vessel from the owner;"

Amendment of regulation 7 of Regulations

4. Regulation 7 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for the definition of "Code" of the following definition:

" 'Code' means the Code of Safe Working Practices for Merchant Seamen published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (UK), as may be amended from time to time;"

Amendment of regulation 10 of Regulations

5. Regulation 10 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for paragraph (h) of subregulation (3) of the following paragraph:

"(h) on written request as soon as practicable make the record book referred to in paragraph (g) available to the Authority or the safety committee concerned, as the case may be;"

Amendment of regulation 14 of Regulations

6. Regulation 14 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for subregulation (1) of the following subregulation:

"(1) The employer shall provide—

- (a) on board a vessel of less than 30 metres in length, a gangway, or, if this is not practicable, a portable ladder which is appropriate to the deck layout, size, shape and maximum freeboard of the vessel;
- (b) on board a vessel of 30 metres or more in length, a gangway; and
- (c) on board a vessel of 120 metres or more in length, in addition to the gangway, an accommodation ladder (including a rope or portable ladder) which is appropriate to the deck layout, size, shape and maximum free board of the vessel and which complies with the applicable requirements prescribed in the Code."

Amendment of regulation 28 of Regulations

7. Regulation 28 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for the definition of "Code" of the following definition:

" 'Code' means the South African Ports Cargo Handling Code of Practice published by the National Ports Authority of South Africa, a division of Transnet Limited, as may be amended from time to time;"

Amendment of regulation 33 of Regulations

8. Regulation 33 is amended by the substitution for the definition of "Code" of the following definition:

" 'Code' means the Code of Safe Working Practices for Fishing Vessels published by the Authority, as may be amended from time to time;"

Amendment of regulation 35 of Regulations

9. Regulation 35 of the Regulations is amended—

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subregulation (1) of the following paragraph:

"(b) the owner and the master thereof shall comply or ensure compliance with the said provisions while such vessel is in service."; and

(b) by the addition to subregulation (2) of the following paragraph:

"(d) ensure compliance with regulations 21 and 27(1)."

Amendment of regulation 36 of Regulations

10. Regulation 36 of the Regulations is amended—

(a) by the substitution for subregulation (1) of the following subregulation:

"(1) (a) For the purpose of a fishing vessel in service, the employer of the crew of the vessel shall in writing appoint a suitably qualified crew member as the safety officer for the vessel.

(b) A person is not suitably qualified for the purposes of paragraph (a) unless he or she holds documentary evidence of having successfully completed safety officer training approved by the Authority: Provided that this provision does not require a person to hold such documentary evidence during the period expiring 12 months after the commencement of Part 1 of the Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations, 2003."; and

(b) by the insertion in subregulation (3) after paragraph (d) of the following paragraph:

"(dA) ensure that the members of the vessel's safety committee are made aware of—

- (i) the relevant requirements of these regulations and of the Act;
- (ii) any relevant Marine Notice; and
- (iii) the provisions of the Code."

Amendment of regulation 38 of Regulations

11. Regulation 38 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subregulations (1) and (2) of the following subregulations, respectively:

"(1) The owner of every fishing vessel shall in writing establish a safety committee for the vessel, which committee is to consist of such number of members as the owner may determine from time to time taking into account the other provisions of this regulation.

(2) The chairman, in the person of the owner or the owner's representative, shall co-opt the vessel's safety officer and not less than one crew member from each of the deck, engine, factory (if applicable) and catering departments on board, and may co-opt such other crew members or employees as are necessary to conduct the business of the committee.";

- (b) by the substitution for subregulation (5) of the following subregulation:

"(5) A safety committee is to meet as often as may be necessary, but it shall meet at least once each month and whenever directed to meet by a principal officer by notice in writing."; and

- (c) by the substitution for subregulation (9) of the following subregulation:

"(9) The owner shall keep the minutes of every meeting of a safety committee for a period of at least three years and shall make the minutes available to a principal officer upon demand."

Insertion of regulations 39A and 39B in Regulations

12. The following regulations are inserted in Chapter IV of the Regulations after regulation 39:

"Compliance review

39A. (1) The owner shall, at intervals not exceeding three months, review the arrangements for ensuring compliance with these regulations in respect of its vessels to ensure that they are implemented effectively.

(2) Without limiting subregulation (1), the review shall include a review of the minutes and records required to be kept pursuant to regulations 38(9) and 39, respectively, and, in particular, shall ensure that—

- (a) a safety officer or safety appointee, as the case may be, has been duly appointed in respect of each of the owner's vessels and is functioning effectively;
- (b) a safety committee has been duly appointed in respect of each of the owner's vessels and is functioning effectively;
- (c) all accidents involving any of the owner's vessels have been reported and investigated by the owner and that rectifying steps have been taken where appropriate;
- (d) each of the owner's vessels is, so far as reasonably practicable, a safe workplace; and
- (e) the structure, equipment and arrangements of each of the owner's vessels are maintained to comply with statutory requirements.

(3) The owner shall maintain a written record of each review for a period of at least three years and shall make the record available to a principal officer upon demand.

Access equipment

39B. The employer shall provide—

- (a) on board a vessel of less than 30 metres in length, a gangway, or, if this is not practicable, a portable ladder which is appropriate to the deck layout, size, shape and maximum freeboard of the vessel and which complies with the applicable requirements prescribed in the Code; and
- (b) on board a vessel of 30 or more metres in length, a gangway."

Substitution of regulation 40 of Regulations

13. The following regulation is substituted for regulation 40 of the Regulations:

"Offences, penalties and defences

40. (1) Every employer commits an offence who contravenes regulation 3(1) or (2), 4, 5, 9, 10(1), 11(1), 13, 14, 15, 16(1), 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25(1), 26, 27, 30(1), (2) or (4), 31(1), 32, 35(2), 36(1), 39 or 39B.

(2) Every employee who contravenes regulation 3(3)(f) commits an offence.

(3) Every person who contravenes regulation 16(2) commits an offence.

(4) Every owner commits an offence who contravenes regulation 35(1), 37(1), 38(1), 38(9) or 39A(1) or (3).

(5) Every master who contravenes regulation 35(1)(b) commits an offence.

(6) Every person who commits an offence in terms of this regulation is liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months.

(7) In proceedings for an offence in terms of this regulation it is a defence to prove that the accused took reasonable precautions and exercised due diligence to avoid the commission of the offence.

(8) In proceedings for an offence in terms of this regulation consisting of a failure to comply with a duty or requirement to do something so far as is reasonably practicable, it shall be for the accused to show that it was not reasonably practicable to do more than what was in fact done to satisfy the duty or requirement."

Amendment of contents list in Regulations

14. The contents list (arrangement of regulations) in the Regulations is amended by the addition under Chapter IV of the following entries:

"39A. Compliance review

39B. Access equipment".

PART 2

SAFE MANNING

Interpretation

15. In this Part "the Regulations" means the Merchant Shipping (Safe Manning) Regulations, 1999, published by Government Notice No. R. 1548 of 30 December 1999, as amended by Government Notice No. R. 501 of 26 April 2002, as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 893 of 28 June 2002.

Amendment of regulation 1 of Regulations

16. Regulation 1 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "contravene" of the following definition:

" 'deck officer' means a person who is qualified for service as a ship's officer in the deck department on a ship, and includes the master;";

- (b) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "defined fishing zone" of the following definition:

" 'engineer officer' means a person who is qualified for service as a ship's officer in the engine-room department on a ship;";

- (c) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "fishing vessel" of the following definition:

" 'foreign ship' means any ship that is not a South African ship;";

- (d) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for the definition of "GT" of the following definition:

" 'GT', in relation to a ship, means its gross tonnage calculated in accordance with the Tonnage Regulations, 1986;"

- (e) by the deletion in subregulation (1) of the definition of "length of ship";
- (f) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "GT" of the following definition:

" 'length', in relation to a ship, has the same meaning as in regulation 2 of the Tonnage Regulations, 1986;"

- (g) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "near-coastal voyage" of the following definition:

" 'officer' means a ship's officer;"

- (h) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "offshore" of the following definition:

" 'owner', in relation to a ship, includes any person such as the manager, or the bareboat charterer, who has assumed responsibility for the operation of the ship from the owner;"

- (i) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for paragraph (a) of the definition of "safe manning document" of the following paragraph:

"(a) in the case of a South African ship, by the Authority; and";

- (j) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the definition of "ship to which the Safety Convention applies" of the following words:

" 'ship to which the Safety Convention applies' means any seagoing ship, except—";

- (k) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the definition of "ship to which the STCW Convention applies" of the following words:

" 'ship to which the STCW Convention applies' means any seagoing ship, except—";

- (l) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "ship to which the STCW Convention applies" of the following definition:

" 'South African ship' includes an unregistered ship having South African nationality;"

- (m) by the substitution for subregulation (2) of the following subregulation:

"(2) A reference in these regulations to the holder of any certification or document or to holding any certification or document shall be read as a reference to the lawful holder of the certification or document or to lawfully holding the certification or document, as the case may be."; and

- (n) by the addition of the following subregulation:

"(3) For the purposes of these regulations, a ship shall be taken to be at sea at any time when it is not securely ashore or moored in a safe berth: Provided that a ship shall not be taken to be at sea by reason only that the ship

has been got under way for the purpose of moving the ship from one berth in a port to another berth in the port."

Amendment of regulation 2 of Regulations

17. Regulation 2 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subregulations (1) and (2) of the following subregulations, respectively:

"(1) Subject to this regulation, these regulations apply to every South African ship wherever it may be.

(2) Regulation 24 applies, in addition, to every foreign ship to which the Safety Convention applies, when in the Republic or its territorial waters.";

- (b) by the insertion after subregulation (2) of the following subregulations:

"(2A) Regulations 6, 6A, 24A and 24B apply, in addition, to every foreign ship to which the STCW Convention applies, when in the Republic or its territorial waters.

(2B) A provision of these regulations does not apply to a South African ship in the waters of another State where the provision is inconsistent with a law of that State that, by its terms, applies to the ship when in the waters of that State."; and

- (c) by the substitution for subregulation (3) of the following subregulation:

"(3) These regulations do not apply to—

- (a) vessels of less than 25 GT;
- (b) any vessel of less than 100 GT that is used solely for sport or recreation;
or
- (c) any vessel of 100 GT or more that is classified in terms of the life-saving equipment regulations as a class XII yacht if there is employed on the vessel an adequate number and description of persons to ensure that the vessel is sufficiently and efficiently manned."

Repeal of regulation 3 of Regulations

18. Regulation 3 of the Regulations is repealed.

Substitution of regulation 4 of Regulations

19. The following regulation is substituted for regulation 4 of the Regulations:

"Responsibilities of owners and masters

4. (1) The owner of every ship shall ensure that—

- (a)
 - (i) no ship's officer takes charge of a navigational or engineering watch on the ship unless he or she holds appropriate valid certification entitling him or her to do so; and
 - (ii) no rating forms part of a navigational or engineering watch on the ship unless he or she holds appropriate valid certification entitling him or her to do so;
- (b) the master and every ship's officer have appropriate experience of the type of ship on which he or she is employed;
- (c) the master and every seaman employed on the ship, before being allowed to assume his or her assigned duties, are familiarized with their specific duties and with all the ship's arrangements, installations, equipment, procedures and characteristics relevant to their routine and emergency duties;
- (d)
 - (i) every seaman, other than a certificated ship's officer or a certificated rating qualified as an able seaman or as an oiler, who is employed on the ship and designated to have safety or pollution prevention duties holds documentary evidence of having successfully completed approved training relating to those duties; and
 - (ii) every such seaman, including a certificated rating qualified as an able seaman or as an oiler, holds documentary evidence of having—
 - (aa) served in a capacity designated to have safety or pollution prevention duties for a period of at least 12 months during the preceding five years; or
 - (bb) successfully completed approved training relating to those duties during the preceding five years;
- (e) the ship's crew can effectively co-ordinate activities in an emergency situation and in performing functions vital to safety or to the prevention or mitigation of pollution;
- (f) documentation and data relevant to the master and seamen employed on the ship are maintained and readily available for inspection, including documentation and data relevant to their experience, training, medical fitness and competency in assigned duties; and
- (g) every seaman employed on the ship and going to sea for the first time holds documentary evidence of having successfully completed approved safety induction training and, in the case of a fishing vessel, that the master and every seaman (other than a seaman going to sea for the first time) employed on the ship hold such evidence not later than 24 months after the commencement of Part 2 of the Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations, 2003.

(2) Without limiting the owner's obligations under subregulation (1), it is the duty of the master to ensure that the requirements of that subregulation are complied with in relation to the seamen employed on the ship.

(3) Nothing in subregulation (1)(a) to (f) prohibits the allocation of tasks for training under supervision or in case of force majeure.

(4) (a) The owner and the master of every ship shall ensure that, in addition to the ship's officers and other persons prescribed by these regulations or elsewhere in terms of the Act, there are employed as crew of the ship an adequate number and description of persons to ensure that the ship is sufficiently and efficiently manned.

(b) For the purposes of paragraph (a) and regulation 2(3)(c), a ship shall be taken to be sufficiently and efficiently manned if, in the opinion of the proper officer, it has as crew suitably qualified persons to enable it to go to sea with due regard to the requirements of the life-saving equipment regulations, the collision regulations, the radio regulations, and any other safety provisions that may be applicable to the ship.

(c) The proper officer shall, when determining the adequacy of the crew in accordance with this subregulation, take the following into account:

- (i) the complement normally carried by similar ships employed on similar voyages or operations;
- (ii) the complement that the ship in question has recently carried on previous voyages or operations;
- (iii) the complement adequate to ensure compliance with the rest periods prescribed by regulation 7 (if applicable); and
- (iv) the nature of the service for which the ship is intended.

(5) The Authority shall, as and when necessary, issue a marine notice specifying the number of persons to constitute the crew of a ship and the capacities in which those persons are to serve other than persons prescribed in these regulations or elsewhere in terms of the Act."

Repeal of regulation 5 of Regulations

20. Regulation 5 of the Regulations is repealed.

Insertion of regulations 6A, 6B and 6C in Regulations

21. The following regulations are inserted in the Regulations after regulation 6:

"Hours of work: general duty of owners, masters and others

6A. (1) The owner of every ship shall ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the master and seamen employed on the ship do not work more hours than is safe in relation to the safety of the ship and the master's and the seamen's performance of their duties.

(2) The master of every ship shall ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the seamen employed on the ship do not work more hours than is safe in relation to the safety of the ship and the seamen's performance of their duties.

(3) Every master and seaman shall, so far as is reasonably practicable, ensure that he or she is properly rested when commencing duty on a ship and that he or she obtains adequate rest during periods when he or she is off duty.

Hours of work: schedules of duties

6B. (1) The owner of every ship of 100 GT or more shall produce a schedule of duties complying with this regulation.

(2) Where the owner is not also the employer of the master and all the seamen, the owner shall consult any other person who is an employer of the master or any of the seamen before producing the schedule.

(3) The owner may arrange with any such employer that the employer is to produce a schedule of duties complying with this regulation. In such a case, that employer shall also be subject to the duties of the owner under this regulation.

(4) Before producing a schedule, the owner shall seek the views of the master, and the master shall seek, and convey to the owner, the views of—

- (a) the ship's safety committee; or
- (b) the seamen or their representatives; or
- (c) a trade union with one or more members aboard ship.

(5) A schedule complies with this regulation if—

- (a) it sets out the hours of work for—
 - (i) masters and seamen whose work includes regular watchkeeping duties or ship handling; and
 - (ii) the ship's chief engineer, chief mate and second engineer,so as to provide that they do not work more hours than is safe in relation to the safety of the ship and the master's and seamen's performance of their duties;
- (b) it specifies the maximum period of continuous watchkeeping, the minimum rest period between watches, and the total daily, weekly and monthly hours of work; and
- (c) it provides a minimum of ten hours of rest in any 24-hour period, which period may be divided into no more than two periods, one of which shall be at least six hours duration: Provided that the minimum period of ten hours may be reduced to not less than six consecutive hours on condition that any such reduction shall not extend beyond two days and not less than seventy hours of rest are provided in each seven day period.

(6) The owner shall give consideration to the category of shipping operation undertaken in arranging the hours of work.

(7) The schedule may be changed by the owner, or by an employer who by virtue of subregulation (3) is subject to the duties of the owner, on condition that—

- (a) other employers and the owner, as the case may be, have been consulted;

(b) the owner or the employer has sought the views of the master on the proposed changes and the master has sought and conveyed to the owner the views of persons mentioned in subregulation (4)(a), (b) or (c); and

(c) the schedule as changed complies with subregulation (5).

(8) The owner shall ensure that the schedule is displayed prominently in the crew accommodation for the information of all seamen.

(9) It is the duty of the master to ensure, as far as reasonably practicable, that the hours of work specified in the schedule are not exceeded.

(10) (a) The owner and the master shall keep on board the ship a copy of the schedule and a record of all deviations from its requirements.

(b) The owner for the time being shall ensure that a copy of the schedule and of the record of all deviations from its requirements are preserved for a period of five years from the date the schedule was introduced, and that they are available for inspection by a proper officer or a surveyor. If during the five year period there ceases to be an owner in relation to the ship, the duty to preserve the copies of the schedule and of the record shall remain with the last such owner.

Hours of work: exception for emergencies

6C. (1) The requirements for rest periods provided for in regulation 6B(5)(c) need not be maintained in case of emergency or drill or in other overriding operational conditions.

(2) When in pursuance of subregulation (1) the master or a seaman has worked within a rest period provided for by the schedule, the master shall cause to be entered in the ship's official logbook the master's or seaman's name, as the case may be, together with the reason why he or she so worked."

Repeal of regulations 7 and 8 of Regulations

22. Regulations 7 and 8 of the Regulations are repealed.

Amendment of regulation 10 of Regulations

23. Regulation 10 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for subregulation (1) of the following subregulation:

"(1) The holder of a certificate as master or ship's officer, being a certificate issued in terms of the STCW Convention by or on behalf of another party to that Convention, may apply to the Authority, in accordance with subregulation (2), for the certificate to be recognized as equivalent to a certificate of competency issued under the Act."

Substitution of regulations 11 to 15 of Regulations

24. The following regulations are substituted for regulations 11 to 15 of the Regulations, respectively:

"Employment of certificated deck officers on ships other than fishing vessels

11. (1) The owner and the master of every ship, other than a fishing vessel or a ship referred to in subregulation (2), shall ensure that there is employed on the ship in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated deck officers specified in the applicable item of the following table:

Item	Voyage / Operation	Tonnage of ship (GT)	Capacity of employment	Appropriate minimum certification and number of persons to be employed	
				Certification	Number
1	Port operations	< 200	Master	Skipper (Port operations)	1
2		≥ 200 but < 500	Master	Master (Port operations)	1
3		≥ 500	Master	Master (Port operations)	1
			Mate	Skipper (Port operations)	1
4	Near-coastal	< 100	Master	Skipper (Coastal)	1
Mate			Skipper (Coastal)	1	
5		≥ 100 but < 500	Master	Master (Coastal)	1
			Mate	Mate (Coastal)	1
6	Unlimited	< 100	Master	Skipper (Unlimited)	1
Mate			Skipper (Unlimited)	1	
7		≥ 100 but < 500	Master	Deck Officer (A)	1
			Mate	Deck Officer	1
8		≥ 500 but < 3000	Master	Chief Mate (B)	1
			Mate	Deck Officer (C)	1
			Watchkeeping officer	Deck Officer	1
			9	≥ 3000	Master
Mate		Chief Mate			1
Watchkeeping officer		Deck Officer			2

Notes:

(A) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Master of a ship of less than 500 GT on unlimited voyages'.

(B) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Master of a ship of less than 3000 GT on unlimited voyages'.

(C) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Chief mate of a ship of less than 3000 GT on unlimited voyages'.

(2) The owner and the master of every ship of 100 GT or more that—

- is engaged in mining operations within waters under South African jurisdiction; and
- so operates at anchor for two-thirds or more of the time spent at sea between port calls,

shall ensure that there is employed on the ship in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated deck officers specified in the applicable item of the following table:

Item	Tonnage of ship (GT)	Capacity of employment	Appropriate minimum certification and number of persons to be employed	
			Certification	Number
1	≥ 100 but < 500	Master	Master (Coastal)	1
		Mate	Mate (Coastal)	1
2	≥ 500 but < 3 000	Master	Chief Mate (A)	1
		Mate	Deck Officer (B)	1
3	≥ 3 000	Master	Master	1
		Mate	Chief Mate	1
		Watchkeeping officer	Deck Officer	1

Notes:
 (A) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Master of a ship of less than 3000 GT on unlimited voyages'.
 (B) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Chief mate of a ship of less than 3000 GT on unlimited voyages'.
 The certification mentioned in the table includes the certification limited to mining operations.

Employment of certificated deck officers on fishing vessels operating wholly within defined fishing zone

12. The owner and the master of every fishing vessel that operates wholly within the defined fishing zone shall ensure that there is employed on the vessel in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated deck officers specified in the applicable item of the following table:

Item	Length of vessel (metres)	Capacity of employment	Appropriate minimum certification and number of persons to be employed	
			Certification	Number
1	≤ 14	Master	Fisherman Grade 4 (Skipper)	1
		Mate	Small Vessel Certificate of Competence (vessels > 9 metres in length)	1(A)
2	> 14 but < 24	Master	Fisherman Grade 4 (Skipper)	1
		Mate	Fisherman Grade 4 (Watchkeeper)	1(A)
3	≥ 24 but < 30	Master	Fisherman Grade 3	1
		Mate	Fisherman Grade 4 (Watchkeeper)	1
4	≥ 30	Master	Fisherman Grade 2	1
		Mate	Fisherman Grade 3	1
		Watchkeeping officer	Fisherman Grade 4 (Watchkeeper)	1

Note:
 (A) Not required on vessels < 50 GT going to sea for periods not exceeding 12 consecutive hours.

Employment of certificated deck officers on fishing vessels operating outside defined fishing zone

13. The owner and the master of every fishing vessel that operates, at any time, outside the defined fishing zone shall comply with regulation 12: Provided that, in all cases, the appropriate minimum certification applicable to the master shall include the high seas command endorsement.

Employment of certificated engineer officers on ships other than fishing vessels

14. (1) The owner and the master of every ship, other than a fishing vessel or a ship referred to in subregulation (2), shall ensure that there is employed on the ship in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated engineer officers specified in the applicable item of the following table:

Item	Voyage / Operation	Registered propulsion power of ship (kW)	Capacity of employment	Appropriate minimum certification and number of persons to be employed		
				Certification	Number	
1	Port operations	< 350	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1	
2		≥ 350 but < 750	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Higher Grade	1	
3		≥ 750 but < 1500	Chief engineer	Second Engineer Officer (Port Operations)	1	
4		≥ 1500	Chief engineer	Chief Engineer Officer (Port Operations)	1	
	Second engineer		Marine Motorman Grade 1	1		
5	Near-coastal	<350	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1	
6		≥ 350 but < 750	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Higher Grade	1	
			Second engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1	
7		≥ 750 but < 3000	Chief engineer	Second Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW) (A)	1	
			Second engineer	Engineer Officer	1	
			Watchkeeping officer	Engineer Officer	1	
8		≥ 3000	Chief engineer	Chief Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW)	1	
			Second engineer	Second Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW)	1	
			Watchkeeping officer	Engineer Officer	1	
9		Unlimited	< 750	Chief engineer	Second Engineer Officer (< 3000 kW) (B)	1
				Second engineer	Engineer Officer	1
				Watchkeeping officer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1
10	≥ 750 but < 3000		Chief engineer	Second Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW) (C)	1	
			Second engineer	Second Engineer Officer (< 3000 kW)	1	
			Watchkeeping officer	Engineer Officer	1	
11	≥ 3000		Chief engineer	Chief Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW)	1	
			Second engineer	Second Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW)	1	
			Watchkeeping officer	Engineer Officer	2	

Notes:
(A) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Chief engineer officer of a ship of less than 3000 kW propulsion power'.
(B) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Chief engineer officer of a ship of less than 750 kW propulsion power'.
(C) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Chief engineer officer of a ship of less than 3000 kW propulsion power'.

(2) The owner and the master of every ship of 100 GT or more that—

- (a) is engaged in mining operations within waters under South African jurisdiction; and
- (b) so operates at anchor for two-thirds or more of the time spent at sea between port calls,

shall ensure that there is employed on the ship in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated engineer officers specified in the applicable item of the following table:

Item	Registered propulsion power of ship (kW)	Capacity of employment	Appropriate minimum certification and number of persons to be employed	
			Certification	Number
1	< 750	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Higher Grade	1
		Second engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1
2	≥ 750 but < 3000	Chief engineer	Second Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW) (A)	1
		Second engineer	Engineer Officer	1
		Watchkeeping officer	Engineer Officer	1
3	≥ 3000	Chief engineer	Chief Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW)	1
		Second engineer	Second Engineer Officer (≥ 3000 kW)	1
		Watchkeeping officer	Engineer Officer	1

Note:

(A) Certification to include the endorsement: 'Chief engineer officer of a ship of less than 3000 kW propulsion power'.

Employment of certificated engineer officers on fishing vessels

15. The owner and the master of every fishing vessel shall ensure that there is employed on the vessel in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated engineer officers specified in the applicable item of the following table:

Item	Registered propulsion power of vessel (kW)	Capacity of employment	Appropriate minimum certification and number of persons to be employed	
			Certification	Number
1	< 150	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 3	1(A)
2	≥ 150 but < 350	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 2	1(A)
3	≥ 350 but < 1000	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1
		Second engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 2	1
4	≥ 1000 but < 2000	Chief engineer	Marine Motorman Higher Grade	1
		Second engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1
5	≥ 2000 but < 3000	Chief engineer	Marine Engineer Officer (Class 4) (B)	1
		Second engineer	Marine Motorman Grade 1	1
6	≥ 3000	Chief engineer	Marine Engineer Officer (Class 3) (C)	1
		Second engineer	Engineer officer	1

Notes:

(A) Not required on vessels not exceeding 14 metres in length if the master has passed a level 3 assessment (oral examination) in basic engineering knowledge. In item 2 the dispensation applies only to vessels going to sea for periods not exceeding 12 consecutive hours.

(B) Certification to include the class 4 service endorsement.

(C) Certification to include the class 3 service endorsement."

Amendment of regulation 16 of Regulations

25. Regulation 16 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"The owner and the master of every ship shall ensure that there is employed on the ship the number and description of appropriately certificated radio operators specified in the applicable item of the following table: Provided that—"; and

- (b) by the substitution for the existing table of the following table:

"Item"	Voyage / Operation	Tonnage / Length of ship	Appropriate certification and number of persons to be employed	
			Certification	Number
1	Port operations	≥ 25 GT	Restricted Radiotelephone Operator	1
2	Near-coastal	≥ 25 GT but < 300 GT	Restricted Radiotelephone Operator	2
3		≥ 300 GT	GMDSS General Operator	2
4	Fishing operations within 40 nautical miles offshore	≥ 25 GT	Restricted Radiotelephone Operator (VHF only)	1
5	Fishing operations beyond 40 but within 200 nautical miles offshore	≥ 25 GT	Restricted Radiotelephone Operator	2
6	Fishing operations beyond 200 nautical miles offshore	≥ 25 GT but < 45 metres	Restricted Radiotelephone Operator	2
7		≥ 45 metres	GMDSS General Operator	2
8	Unlimited	≥ 100 GT but < 300 GT	Restricted Radiotelephone Operator	2
9		≥ 300 GT	GMDSS General Operator	2"

Substitution of regulations 17 and 18 of Regulations

26. The following regulations are substituted for regulations 17 and 18 of the Regulations, respectively:

"Employment of certificated ratings on ships other than fishing vessels

17. The owner and the master of every ship other than a fishing vessel shall ensure that there is employed on the ship in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated ratings specified in the applicable item of the table below: Provided that—

- where a combination of ratings qualified as ordinary seamen and as able seamen is employed in the deck department, at least half the combined number of ratings so employed shall be qualified as able seamen;
- where a combination of ratings qualified as wipers and as oilers is employed in the engine-room department, at least one of the ratings so employed shall be qualified as an oiler;
- on passenger ships the prescribed number of ratings qualified as proficient in survival craft and as proficient in fast rescue boats shall be in addition to the number of ratings qualified as able seamen and as oilers;

- (d) on ships having only liferafts as survival craft there may be employed, instead of the number of ratings qualified as proficient in survival craft, an equal number of ratings qualified as proficient in liferafts only;
- (e) owners and masters (bearing in mind that the table below specifies minimum requirements only) shall have regard to the requirements of regulation 4(4) when determining the appropriate manning;
- (f) in respect of a ship engaged solely in port operations, and instead of meeting the requirements specified in the table below, application may be made to the proper officer at the ship's port of operation for the number of certificated ratings to be determined, with the necessary changes, in accordance with regulation 4(4);
- (g) on ships engaged solely in port operations, there may be employed, instead of the number of ratings qualified as able seamen or as oilers, an equal number of ratings holding the qualification as General Purpose Rating (Port Operations).

Item	Type of ship	Voyage / Operation	Minimum certification and number to be employed			
			Ordinary seaman / Able seaman	Wiper / Oiler	Proficient in survival craft	Efficient cook
1	Passenger	Unlimited or near-coastal	Sufficient to man each 4 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating, plus one (i.e. 4)	Sufficient to man each 4 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating (i.e. 3)	One for every 50 passengers, or part of such number, on board	1
2		Port operations	Sufficient to man each 6 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating, plus one (i.e. 3)	Sufficient to man each 6 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating (i.e. 2)		—
3	Other	Unlimited	Sufficient to man each 4 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating, plus one (i.e. 4)	Sufficient to man each 4 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating (i.e. 3)	—	1
4		Near-coastal	Sufficient to man each 6 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating, plus one (i.e. 3)	Sufficient to man each 6 hour watch in a 12 hour period with a rating (i.e. 2)		
5		Port operations	1 Able seaman (Port Operations) and 1 ordinary seaman (Port Operations) OR 2 Able seamen (Port Operations)	1 Oiler (Port Operations)		—

Employment of certificated ratings on fishing vessels of 100 GT or more

18. The owner and the master of every fishing vessel of 100 GT or more shall ensure that there is employed on the vessel in their appropriate capacities the number and description of appropriately certificated ratings specified in the applicable item of the following table:

Item	Number of persons on vessel	Minimum certification and number to be employed		
		Able seaman	Proficient in survival craft	Efficient cook
1	≥ 15 but < 30	1	1	—
2	≥ 30	1	2	1

Notes:
The number of ratings required to be qualified as proficient in survival craft shall be in addition to the number required to be qualified as able seaman.
The certification as able seaman and as proficient in survival craft and fast rescue boats may be the local certification or the certification issued in accordance with the STCW Convention."

Insertion of regulation 18A in Regulations

27. The following regulation is inserted in the Regulations after regulation 18:

"Employment of qualified personnel on tankers and passenger ships

18A. (1) The owner and the master of every tanker shall ensure that—

- (a) every seaman assigned specific duties and responsibilities related to cargo or cargo equipment on the ship; and
- (b) the master, chief engineer officer, chief mate, second engineer officer and every other seaman with immediate responsibility for loading, discharging and care in transit or handling of cargo on the ship,

hold—

- (i) the appropriate certificate or endorsement evidencing compliance with the provisions of regulation 51 of the Training and Certification Regulations relative to their capacity, duties and responsibilities on the ship; or
- (ii) the appropriate certificate or endorsement, issued by or on behalf of another party to the STCW Convention, evidencing compliance with the provisions of regulation V/1 of that Convention relative to their capacity, duties and responsibilities on the ship.

(2) The owner and the master of every ro-ro passenger ship shall ensure that the master and every seaman employed on the ship hold—

- (a) the appropriate certificate or endorsement evidencing compliance with the provisions of regulation 52 of the Training and Certification Regulations relative to their capacity, duties and responsibilities on the ship; or
- (b) the appropriate certificate or endorsement, issued by or on behalf of another party to the STCW Convention, evidencing compliance with the provisions of regulation V/2 of that Convention relative to their capacity, duties and responsibilities on the ship.

(3) The owner and the master of every passenger ship, other than a ro-ro passenger ship, engaged on unlimited voyages shall ensure that the master and every seaman employed on the ship hold—

- (a) the appropriate certificate or endorsement evidencing compliance with the provisions of regulation 52A of the Training and Certification Regulations relative to their capacity, duties and responsibilities on the ship; or
- (b) the appropriate certificate or endorsement, issued by or on behalf of another party to the STCW Convention, evidencing compliance with the provisions of regulation V/3 of that Convention relative to their capacity, duties and responsibilities on the ship."

Substitution of regulations 19 and 20 of Regulations

28. The following regulations are substituted for regulations 19 and 20 of the Regulations, respectively:

"Employment of qualified medical personnel

19. (1) The owner and the master of every ship on an unlimited voyage that carries 100 or more persons shall ensure that at least one medical practitioner is employed on the ship.

(2) The owner and the master of every ship to which the STCW Convention applies shall ensure that—

- (a) every seaman designated to take charge of medical care on the ship, in the absence of a qualified medical practitioner, holds—
 - (i) a valid Ship Captain's Medical Training Certificate issued in accordance with the Code; or
 - (ii) a valid certificate in medical care issued in accordance with regulation VI/4, paragraph 2 of the STCW Convention by or on behalf of another party to that Convention; and
- (b) every seaman designated to provide medical first aid on the ship holds—
 - (i) a valid First Aid at Sea Certificate issued in accordance with the Code; or
 - (ii) a valid certificate in medical first aid issued in accordance with regulation VI/4, paragraph 1 of the STCW Convention by or on behalf of another party to that Convention.
- (3) Every person who is designated the duties referred to subregulation (2)(a) or (b) shall undertake approved refresher training at intervals not exceeding five years.

Employment of qualified fire-fighting personnel

20. (1) The owner and the master of every ship shall ensure that every seaman designated to take charge of a fire-fighting party on the ship holds—

- (a) in the case of a ship of 100 GT or more, a valid Fire-Fighting Certificate issued in accordance with the Code, or an approved equivalent qualification;

- (b) in the case of a tanker of 100 GT or more, a valid Tanker Fire-Fighting Certificate issued in accordance with the Code, or an approved equivalent qualification; and
- (c) in the case of a ship of less than 100 GT, a valid Fire-Fighting (Small Vessels) Certificate issued in accordance with the Code, or an approved equivalent qualification.

(2) The owner and the master of every ship to which the STCW Convention applies shall ensure that every seaman designated to control fire-fighting operations on the ship holds—

- (a) a valid Advanced Fire-Fighting Certificate issued in accordance with the Code; or
- (b) a valid certificate in advanced fire-fighting issued in accordance with regulation VI/3, paragraph 1 of the STCW Convention by or on behalf of another party to the Convention.

(3) Every person who is designated the duties referred to in subregulation (1) or (2) shall undertake approved refresher training at intervals not exceeding five years."

Amendment of regulation 24 of Regulations

29. Regulation 24 of the regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"The owner of every ship shall ensure that—";

- (b) by the substitution for subregulation (2) of the following subregulation:

"(2) The master of every ship shall ensure that the ship does not go to sea unless there is on board and in force in respect of the ship a valid safe manning document and the manning of the ship complies with that document."; and

- (c) by the deletion of subregulations (3) and (4).

Insertion of regulations 24A and 24B in Regulations

30. The following regulations are inserted in the Regulations after regulation 24:

"Carriage of documents

24A. Without limiting regulation 4, the owner and the master of every ship shall ensure that there are carried at all times on board the ship all original certificates and other documents issued pursuant to the Act or the STCW Convention, as the case may be, indicating the qualification of the master and any member of the crew to perform functions which they are required to perform aboard ship in the course of their designated duties.

Offences, penalties and defences

24B. (1) Every owner commits an offence who contravenes regulation 4(1) or (4), 6, 6A(1), 6B, 24(1) or 24A.

(2) Every employer, being an employer who in terms of regulation 6B(3) has become subject to the duties of the owner under that regulation, who contravenes regulation 6B commits an offence.

(3) Every master commits an offence who contravenes regulation 4(2) or (4), 6, 6A(2) or (3), 6B(9) or (10), 6C, 24(2) or 24A.

(4) Every seaman who contravenes regulation 6A(3) commits an offence.

(5) Every person who commits an offence in terms of subregulation (1), (2) or (3) is liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months.

(6) Every person who commits an offence in terms of subregulation (4) is liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(7) In proceedings for an offence in terms of this regulation it is a defence to prove that the accused took reasonable precautions and exercised due diligence to avoid the commission of the offence.

(8) In proceedings for an offence in terms of this regulation consisting of a failure to comply with a duty or requirement to do something so far as is reasonably practicable, it shall be for the accused to show that it was not reasonably practicable to do more than what was in fact done to satisfy the duty or requirement."

Amendment of regulation 26 of Regulations

31. Regulation 26 of the Regulations is amended by the deletion of subregulation (2).

Substitution of contents list in Regulations

32. The following contents list is substituted for the contents list (arrangement of regulations) in the Regulations:

"Arrangement of regulations"***Regulation
No.***

1. Interpretation
2. Application
3. ...
4. Responsibilities of owners and masters
5. ...
6. Watchkeeping standards
- 6A. Hours of work: general duty of owners, masters and others
- 6B. Hours of work: schedules of duties

- 6C. Hours of work: exception for emergencies
- 7. ...
- 8. ...
- 9. Employment of persons holding foreign certificates
- 10. Recognition of foreign certificates
- 11. Employment of certificated deck officers on ships other than fishing vessels
- 12. Employment of certificated deck officers on fishing vessels operating wholly within defined fishing zone
- 13. Employment of certificated deck officers on fishing vessels operating outside defined fishing zone
- 14. Employment of certificated engineer officers on ships other than fishing vessels
- 15. Employment of certificated engineer officers on fishing vessels
- 16. Employment of certificated radio operators
- 17. Employment of certificated ratings on ships other than fishing vessels
- 18. Employment of certificated ratings on fishing vessels of 100 GT or more
- 18A. Employment of qualified personnel on tankers and passenger ships
- 19. Employment of qualified medical personnel
- 20. Employment of qualified fire-fighting personnel
- 21. Employment of qualified personnel on ships equipped with fast rescue boat
- 22. Exemptions in respect of certain ships
- 23. Equivalence of certificates and endorsements
- 24. Safe manning document
- 24A. Carriage of documentation
- 24B. Offences, penalties and defences
- 25. Repeal of regulations
- 26. Title and commencement

Annex 1: Watchkeeping principles and arrangements

Annex 2: ...".

PART 3

SEAMEN'S DOCUMENTS

Interpretation

33. In this Part "the Regulations" means the Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Documents) Regulations, 2000, published by Government Notice No. R. 432 of 5 May 2000.

Amendment of regulation 1 of Regulations

34. Regulation 1 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for the definition of "contravene" of the following definition:

" 'contravene', in relation to a provision of these regulations, includes failing or refusing to comply with that provision;" and
- (b) by the deletion of the definition of "port operations vessel".

Substitution of regulation 10 of Regulations

35. The following regulation is substituted for regulation 10 of the Regulations:

"Exemptions

10. The Authority may grant exemption, on such terms (if any) as it may specify, from all or any of the provisions of these regulation (as may be specified in the exemption) for classes of cases or individual cases and may, after reasonable notice, alter or cancel any such exemption."

PART 4**SMALL VESSEL SAFETY****Interpretation**

36. In this Part "the Regulations" means the Merchant Shipping (Small Vessel Safety) Regulations, 2002, published by Government Notice No. R. 500 of 26 April 2002.

Amendment of regulation 2 of Regulations

37. Regulation 2 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for the definition of "certificate of competence" of the following definition:

" 'certificate of competence' means a certificate, including any relative endorsement, issued by a certifying authority pursuant to regulation 14B(1) and entitling its lawful holder to act in the capacity and perform the functions involved on a vessel of the type, category, tonnage or length, power and means of propulsion concerned;

- (b) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "inflatable" of the following definition:

" 'night' means the space of time between sunset and sunrise;";

- (c) by the substitution in subregulation (1) for the definition of "owner" of the following definition:

" 'owner', in relation to a vessel, includes—

- (a) a credit receiver (buyer) in the case of a credit agreement in terms of Credit Agreements Act, 1980 (Act No. 75 of 1980); and
- (b) any person entrusted by the owner with the care and control of the vessel;" and

- (d) by the insertion in subregulation (1) after the definition of "owner" of the following definition:

" 'passenger vessel' means a vessel that carries more than 12 passengers;".

Amendment of regulation 7 of Regulations

38. Regulation 7 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subregulation (2) of the following subregulation:

"(2) The skipper of a commercial small vessel must ensure that a flotation aid of the kind required by these regulations is worn—

- (a) by every crew member performing work on deck at night;
- (b) by every crew member performing work that creates the risk of the person being lost overboard; and
- (c) by every crew member whenever the vessel is being operated within 1 nautical mile from shore."; and

- (b) by the addition of the following subregulations:

"(3) A person on board a vessel must wear a lifejacket or flotation aid of the kind required by these regulations at such times as the skipper may direct; Provided that every person on board (including the skipper) must wear such a lifejacket or flotation aid whenever the vessel is launched or operated in the surf, or otherwise operates in rough sea conditions.

(4) On each occasion before any vessel goes to sea, the skipper must—

- (a) ensure that every person on board the vessel has received essential safety information appropriate to that person's functions on board, including—
 - (i) information about the location on board of the safety appliances and equipment required to be carried on the vessel; and
 - (ii) instruction in the use of such appliances and equipment; and
- (b) cause the safety appliances and equipment required to be on board the vessel to be inspected to ascertain whether they are fit and ready for use.

(5) The skipper of a commercial small vessel must, if it is practicable to do so, cause the vessel's emergency procedures and arrangements, including those respecting fire-fighting, abandon ship and man overboard, to be practised at least once each week."

Amendment of regulation 8 of Regulations

39. Regulation 8 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for subregulation (3) of the following subregulation:

"(3) Before any power-driven vessel goes to sea, the skipper must ensure that the vessel carries a sufficient quantity of fuel for its intended voyage, and a reserve of not less than 25 percent of that quantity."

Substitution of regulation 14 of Regulations

40. The following regulation is substituted for regulation 14 of the Regulations:

"Responsibilities of owner

14. (1) The owner of a vessel must ensure that the vessel is operated by or under the constant guidance of a person (in these regulations called *the skipper*) who is physically able and of sound mental health and who, in the case of—

- (a) a commercial small vessel; or
- (b) a pleasure vessel that is either a sailing vessel of 6 metres or more in overall length or a power-driven vessel with propulsion power exceeding 4 kW,

holds a valid certificate of competence issued by a certifying authority: Provided that this provision does not require a certificate of competence to be held in respect of a vessel referred to in paragraph (b) during the period expiring 12 months after the commencement of these regulations.

(2) (a) The owner must, in addition to meeting the requirements of subregulation (1), ensure that the vessel is otherwise sufficiently and efficiently manned.

(b) For the purposes of paragraph (a), a vessel is taken to be sufficiently and efficiently manned if, in the opinion of the certifying authority, it has a crew of competent persons to enable it to go to sea with due regard to the requirements of these regulations and any other safety provisions that may be applicable to the vessel.

(c) The certifying authority, when determining the adequacy of the crew in accordance with this subregulation, must take the following into account:

- (i) the complement normally carried by similar vessels engaged on similar voyages or operations;
- (ii) the complement that the vessel in question has recently carried on previous voyages or operations;
- (iii) the nature of the service for which the vessel is intended; and
- (iv) any other consideration the certifying authority thinks appropriate.

(3) The owner of a commercial small vessel must, in addition to meeting the requirements of subregulations (1) and (2), ensure that—

- (a) the skipper and every crew member on the vessel hold documentary evidence of having successfully completed approved safety induction training; this documentary evidence must be held by every person going to sea for the first time and, not later than 24 months after the commencement of these regulations, by all other skippers and crew members;

- (b) documentation and data relevant to the skipper and every crew member on the vessel are maintained and readily available for inspection, including documentation and data respecting their employment, experience, training, medical fitness and competency in assigned duties;
- (c) the skipper and every crew member, on being assigned to the vessel, are familiarized with their specific duties and with all vessel arrangements, installations, equipment, procedures and vessel characteristics that are relevant to their routine and emergency duties; and
- (d) the vessel's crew can effectively co-ordinate their activities in an emergency situation and in performing functions vital to safety or to the prevention or mitigation of pollution."

Insertion of regulations 14A and 14B in Regulations

41. The following regulations are inserted in the Regulations after regulation 14:

"Passenger vessel endorsement

14A. No person may serve in the capacity as skipper of a commercial small vessel that is a passenger vessel unless so authorized in terms of an appropriate endorsement to his or her certificate of competence.

Certificates of competence

14B. (1) A certifying authority must issue an applicant with a certificate of competence if it is satisfied that the applicant is physically able and of sound mental health and—

- (a) in the case of a certificate in respect of a commercial small vessel—
 - (i) is not under the age of 18 years; and
 - (ii) satisfies the relevant requirements specified by the Authority; or
 - (b) in the case of a certificate in respect of a pleasure vessel—
 - (i) is not under the age of 16 years; and
 - (ii) satisfies the relevant requirements specified by the Authority after consultation with the affected governing body or bodies (if any).
- (2) A certifying authority may suspend or cancel a certificate of competence if—
- (a) the holder has been convicted of an offence in terms of the Act or an offence in respect of dishonest conduct; or
 - (b) it believes on reasonable grounds that the holder has conducted himself or herself in a negligent or incompetent manner while serving in any capacity authorized by the certificate; or

(c) it believes on reasonable grounds that the certificate was obtained fraudulently or on wrong information.

(3) Every person whose certificate of competence has been suspended or cancelled must surrender the certificate to the certifying authority upon demand.

(4) (a) Any person whose certificate of competence has been suspended or cancelled may appeal in writing to the Minister against the suspension or cancellation, as the case may be, not later than three months after the date of the decision to suspend or cancel the certificate.

(b) Upon receiving an appeal, the Minister must designate one or more officials in the Department of Transport to hear any representations made by the appellant and the certifying authority and to report to the Minister, who must then determine the appeal.

(c) In determining an appeal, the Minister may confirm, vary or set aside the suspension or cancellation of an appellant's certificate, and the certifying authority must give effect to the Minister's determination.

(5) The holder of a certificate of competence must keep the original certificate, or a certified copy thereof, available for inspection at all reasonable times."

Amendment of regulation 15 of Regulations

42. Regulation 15 of the Regulations is amended—

(a) by the substitution for subregulation (2) of the following subregulation:

"(2) No person may operate a vessel or any of a vessel's equipment or machinery while under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent that his or her capacity to fulfil his or her responsibility for the vessel or carry out his or her duties relative to the vessel is impaired."; and

(b) by the substitution in subregulation (3) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"No person may operate a vessel or any of a vessel's equipment or machinery while—".

Amendment of regulation 16 of Regulations

43. Regulation 16 of the Regulations is amended—

(a) by the substitution for subregulation (1) of the following subregulation:

"(1) No person under the age of 18 years may serve in the capacity as skipper of a commercial small vessel."; and

(b) by the substitution in subregulation (2) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"No person under the age of 16 years may operate a power-driven vessel having a propulsion power exceeding 4 kW, unless—".

Insertion of regulation 16A in Regulations

44. The following regulation is inserted in the Regulations after regulation 16:

"Unauthorized liquor and illicit drugs

16A. (1) This regulation applies only to commercial small vessels.

(2) No person may, in the Republic or elsewhere—

- (a) take any unauthorized liquor or illicit drug on board a vessel;
- (b) have any unauthorized liquor or illicit drug in his or her possession on board a vessel;
- (c) allow another person to take on board a vessel, or to have in his or her possession on board a vessel, any unauthorized liquor or illicit drug; or
- (d) intentionally obstruct another person in the exercise of powers conferred on that person by subregulation (3).

(3) Where an authorized person has reason to believe that an offence against subregulation (2) has been committed in relation to any vessel, the authorized person may, without a warrant—

- (a) go on board the vessel and search it and any property on it; and
- (b) take possession of any liquor or drug found on the vessel and believed to be unauthorized liquor or an illicit drug and may detain the liquor or drug for the period needed to ensure that the liquor or drug is available as evidence in proceedings for the offence.

(4) In this regulation—

'authorized person', in relation to a vessel, means—

- (a) a surveyor;
- (b) a proper officer;
- (c) the skipper of the vessel in question;
- (d) the owner of the vessel in question;
- (e) any person instructed by the skipper or owner to prevent the commission of an offence against subregulation (1) in relation to the vessel;

'fishing boat' does not include a vessel for the time being used solely to convey persons engaged in sea fishing for sport or pleasure;

'illicit drug' means a drug the use or possession of which is prohibited by law;

'drug' has the same meaning as in section 1(1) of the Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act, 1992 (Act No. 140 of 1992);

'liquor' means spirits, wine, beer, cider and any other fermented, distilled or spirituous liquor;

'unauthorized liquor', in relation to—

- (a) a fishing boat, means liquor of any kind; and
- (b) any other vessel, means liquor in respect of which permission to take it on board the vessel has been given neither by the skipper nor the owner of the vessel nor by a person authorized by the owner of the vessel to give such permission.

(5) Any reference in subregulation (4) to the owner of a vessel is to be read as excluding any member of the crew of the vessel."

Amendment of regulation 18 of Regulations

45. Regulation 18 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for subregulation (10) of the following subregulation:

- "(10) (a) Before the date referred to in paragraph (b),
- (i) an approved marking is taken, for the purposes of regulation (1)(a), to include an identification number (*ID number*) allocated under regulation 5(1) of the regulations repealed by regulation 33(1)(b) (*the repealed regulations*);
 - (ii) subregulation (4) is taken, for the purposes of subregulation (1)(b), to be satisfied in relation to an ID number by the marking of that number in accordance with regulation 5(3) of the repealed regulations; and
 - (iii) subregulations (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9) apply, with the necessary modifications, in relation to an ID number.
- (b) The date for the purposes of paragraph (a) is the earlier of the following two dates:
- (i) the date on which the inspection referred to in regulation 20(1)(a) is first carried out; or
 - (ii) the date on which the period of 12 months expires after the commencement of these regulations."

Amendment of regulation 27 of Regulations

46. Regulation 27 of the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the insertion after subregulation (1)(b) of the following paragraph:

"(bA) to determine whether a vessel is sufficiently and efficiently manned for the purposes of regulation 14(2);" and
- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subregulation (1) of the following paragraph:

"(c) to issue, suspend or cancel certificates of competence, and to demand the surrender of suspended or cancelled certificates, under regulation 14B;"

Amendment of regulation 28 of Regulations

47. Regulation 28 of the Regulations is amended by the substitution for subregulation (5) of the following subregulation:

"(5) An enforcement officer who is a safety officer may exercise the powers of an enforcement officer under subregulations (3) and (4)(a) only in respect of pleasure vessels entered with the authorized agency whose functions he or she has been designated to perform and may inspect such vessels and their appliances and equipment only when they are at dockside, moored or ashore."

Substitution of regulation 31 of Regulations

48. The following regulation is substituted for regulation 31 of the Regulations:

"Offences, penalties and defences

31. (1) Every person commits an offence who contravenes regulation 4(1), (3) or (4), 7, 8, 9, 10, 11(1), 12(1), (3), (4) or (5), 13, 14, 14A, 14B(3) or (5), 15(1), (2), (3), or (5), 16, 16A(2), 18(1), (4), (5), (6) or (8), 19, 24, 25, 26, 27(5) or 28(6).

(2) Every person who commits an offence in terms of subregulation (1) is liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months.

(3) In proceedings for an offence in terms of subregulation (1) it is a defence to prove that the accused took reasonable precautions and exercised due diligence to avoid the commission of the offence.

(4) In proceedings for an offence in terms of subregulation (1) in relation to regulation 15(2) it is an additional defence to prove that, at the time of the conduct alleged against the accused, he or she was under the influence of a drug taken by him or her for medicinal purposes and either that he or she took it on medical advice and complied with any directions given as part of that advice or that he or she had no reason to believe that the drug might have the influence it had."

Insertion of regulation 31A in Regulations

49. The following regulation is inserted in the Regulations after regulation 31:

"Offences due to fault of another person

31A. Where the commission by any person of an offence in terms of regulation 31(1) is due to the act or omission of some other person, that other person also commits the offence and may be charged with and convicted of the offence by virtue of this regulation, whether or not proceedings are taken against the first-mentioned person."

Amendment of regulation 33 of Regulations

50. Regulation 33 of the Regulations is amended by the deletion of subregulation (2).

Amendment of Annex 1 to Regulations

51. Annex 1 to the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subitem (i) of paragraph 1(1)(c) of the following subitem:
 - "(i) until 1 January 2007, existing commercial small vessels, being fishing boats of more than 7 metres in overall length and of such heavy construction that the fitting of built-in buoyancy is impracticable;"
- (b) by the substitution for the proviso to subparagraph (2) of paragraph 1 of the following proviso:

"Provided that a decked vessel may, instead of built-in buoyancy, be provided with at least two watertight bulkheads so positioned and of sufficient strength that, in the event of flooding of the largest compartment formed by the bulkheads, the vessel will remain afloat in its worst envisaged load condition with positive transverse stability.";
- (c) by the addition to subparagraph (3) of paragraph 1 of the following sentence:

"In passenger vessels, built-in buoyancy must be such that the vessel will remain afloat with positive transverse stability when fully flooded in its worst envisaged load condition.";
- (d) by the addition to paragraph 1 of the following subparagraph:

"(6) In this paragraph any reference to an existing vessel is a reference to a vessel constructed before the commencement of these regulations.";
- (e) by the substitution for subparagraph (1) of paragraph 7 of the following subparagraph:

"(1) Subject to this regulation, every vessel must be provided with an engine capable of propelling the vessel, in its full load condition, at a speed in calm water of at least 5 knots. Additionally, if the vessel is to be operated in the surf, the engine must be capable of propelling the vessel at a safe speed when operating in surf conditions.".
- (f) by the substitution for subparagraph (3) of paragraph 7 of the following subparagraph:

"(3) Every category A, B and C power-driven vessel that employs outboard engine propulsion must be provided with at least two engines either of which must be capable of propelling the vessel, in its full load condition, at a speed in calm water of at least 5 knots. Additionally, if the vessel is to be operated in the surf, either engine must be capable of propelling the vessel at a safe speed when operating in surf conditions."; and
- (g) by the addition to paragraph 16 of the following subparagraphs, the existing paragraph becoming subparagraph (1):

"(2) Every passenger vessel certified to carry a maximum of 20 passengers must comply with following additional requirements:

- (a) with the vessel in the worst anticipated intact condition and, as far as is practicable, with 75 per cent of the passengers congregated on one side of the vessel and 25 per cent on the other side, the angle of heel may not exceed 7 degrees and may not result in deck-edge immersion of the vessel;
- (b) with the vessel in the worst anticipated intact condition and, as far as is practicable, with all of the passengers congregated on one side, neither may a capsizing moment be introduced nor may the resultant angle of heel result in a downflooding point being reached;
- (c) with the vessel in its fully loaded condition including passengers, crew and fuel, the freeboard at the lowest point may not be less than 381 mm for vessels not exceeding 6,1 metres in length and 762 mm for vessels of 18,3 metres in length; for vessels of intermediate length, the freeboard is to be obtained by linear interpolation.

Compliance with these requirements may be demonstrated theoretically or practically.

(3) Every passenger vessel certified to carry more than 20 passengers must comply with the stability criteria applicable to ships classified as class VI passenger ships in terms of the Safety of Navigation Regulations, 1968."

Amendment of Annex 2 to Regulations

52. Annex 2 to the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution for item 1 of the table in paragraph 1 of the following item:

Item No.	Description of safety appliance and equipment	Category of vessel					Additional remarks
		A	B	C	D	E	
"1	Approved lifejacket*	X	X	X	—	—	One lifejacket of appropriate size to be provided for each person on board. * Lifejackets to comply with standard specification SABS 146/1979, published by the South African Bureau of Standards."

- (b) by the insertion after item 1 of the table in paragraph 1 of the following item:

Item No.	Description of safety appliance and equipment	Category of vessel					Additional remarks
		A	B	C	D	E	
"1A	Approved flotation aid*	X†	X†	X†	X†	X†	† One flotation aid of appropriate size to be provided— (a) for the skipper and each member of the crew of every category A, B or C vessel that is a commercial small vessel; and (b) for each person on board every category A, B or C vessel that is launched or operated in the surf. ‡ One flotation aid of appropriate size to be provided for each person on board every category D or E vessel. * Flotation aids to comply with standard specification SABS 1417/1987, published by the South African Bureau of Standards";

- (c) by the insertion after item 18 of the table in paragraph 1 of the following item:

Item No.	Description of safety appliance and equipment	Category of vessel					Additional remarks
		A	B	C	D	E	
"18A	Emergency position-indicating radio beacon (EPIRB)* capable of transmitting distress alerts through the COSPAS-SARSAT satellite service operating in the 406 MHz band	X†	X‡	X‡	—	—	EPIRB to be— (a) installed in an easily accessible position; (b) ready to be manually released and capable of being carried by one person into a survival craft; (c) capable of floating free if the vessel sinks; (d) capable of being activated manually; and (e) automatically activated when afloat. Provided that, on vessels spending not more than 12 consecutive hours at sea, the EPIRB may be of the hand-held or personal type, in which case it is to be fitted with a lanyard and wrist strap and kept readily available for use in an emergency. † Mandatory with effect from 1 June 2004. ‡ Mandatory with effect from 1 June 2006. * EPIRB to be of a type approved by the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (ICASA).";

- (d) by the substitution for item 20 of the table in paragraph 1 of the following item:

Item No.	Description of safety appliance and equipment	Category of vessel					Additional remarks
		A	B	C	D	E	
"20	Suitable steering magnetic compass	X	X	X	X	—	Table of residual deviations to be provided on vessels of 9 metres or more in overall length. Compass to be illuminated on vessels operating at night.";

- (e) by the substitution for item 24 of the table in paragraph 1 of the following item:

Item No.	Description of safety appliance and equipment	Category of vessel					Additional remarks
		A	B	C	D	E	
"24	2 oars or paddles	—	—	—	X	X	Required only on a vessel fitted with a single outboard petrol engine.";

- (f) by the substitution for item 31 of the table in paragraph 1 for the following item:

Item No.	Description of safety appliance and equipment	Category of vessel					Additional remarks
		A	B	C	D	E	
"31	Watertight capsized bottle attached to vessel with rope readily accessible in event of vessel capsizing	X	X	X	X	X	To contain flares and other survival and emergency equipment.";

- (g) by the substitution for item 34 of the table in paragraph 1 of the following item:

Item No.	Description of safety appliance and equipment	Category of vessel					Additional remarks
		A	B	C	D	E	
"34	First-aid kit	X	X	X	X	—	Suitable for the vessel's size, complement and intended operation, to the satisfaction of the surveyor or safety officer. First-aid kit to include elementary first-aid manual, such as the publication entitled <i>First on the Scene</i> , published by St Johns Ambulance.";

- (h) by the addition to paragraph 2 of the following subparagraph:

"(3) Each emergency position-indicating radio beacon must be examined at least once a month to check—

- (a) its capability to operate properly, particularly its ability to float free (where required) in the event of the vessel sinking;
- (b) how secure it is in its mounting; and
- (c) for signs of damage."; and

- (i) by the addition of the following paragraph:

Emergency position-indicating radio beacon to be registered

4. Emergency position-indicating radio beacons of the kind required by these regulations must be registered with the South African Search and Rescue Organization, in accordance with the Merchant Shipping (EPIRB Registration) Regulations, 2002."

Substitution of certain expression in Regulations

53. The Regulations are amended by the substitution for the expression "after sunset", wherever it occurs, of the expression "at night".

Amendment of contents list in Regulations

54. The contents list (arrangement of regulations) in the Regulations is amended—

- (a) by the substitution for the entries under Part 3 of the following entries:

- "14. Responsibilities of owners
- 14A. Passenger vessel endorsement
- 14B. Certificates of competence
- 15. Physical and mental fitness
- 16. Age limitations
- 16A. Unauthorized liquor and illicit drugs"; and

- (b) by the substitution for the entry "31. Offences and penalties" under Part 5 of the following entry:

"31. Offences, penalties and defences"; and

- (c) by the addition under Part 5 of the following entry:

"31A. Offences due to fault of another person."

Transitional arrangements

55. (1) Before the date referred to in subregulation (2), persons may, instead of complying with the provisions of regulation 7(2) and Annex 2 of the Regulations, as

amended by this Part, continue to comply with the provisions of that regulation and Annex in force before the commencement of this Part.

(2) The date for the purposes of subregulation (1) is the earlier of the following two dates:

- (a) the date after the commencement of this Part on which the vessel's initial survey or next renewal survey, as the case may be, falls due; or
- (b) the date on which the period of 12 months expires after the commencement of the Regulations.

(3) In subregulation (2)—

"initial survey" means a survey required to be undertaken in accordance with regulation 20(1)(a) of the Regulations or section 190(1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1951 (Act No. 57 of 1951), as the case may be, before the appropriate certificate may be issued for the first time; and

"renewal survey" means a survey required to be undertaken in accordance with regulation 20(1)(b) of the Regulations or section 190(2) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1951 (Act No. 57 of 1951), as the case may be, before a further appropriate certificate may be issued.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the regulations)

1 These regulations amend the following regulations made under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1951:

- Part 1 amends the Maritime Occupational Safety Regulations, 1994;
- Part 2 amends the Merchant Shipping (Safe Manning) Regulations, 1999;
- Part 3 amends the Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Documents) Regulations, 2000;
- Part 4 amends the Merchant Shipping (Small Vessel Safety) Regulations, 2002.

2 Part 1 amends several provisions of the Maritime Occupational Safety Regulations, 1994. These measures are primarily intended to enhance the reach and enforceability of Chapter IV (Fishing Vessels) of the Regulations. The main objects of the amendments are:

- to extend responsibilities under Chapter IV in respect of safety officers and safety committees to persons who have assumed responsibility for the operation of a vessel from the owner;
- to extend owners responsibilities under Chapter IV in respect of fishing vessels in service;
- to introduce mandatory minimum training requirements for safety officers on fishing vessels;
- to revise requirements under Chapter IV relating to the constitution and functioning of safety committees.
- to require owners to periodically review compliance with Chapter IV;
- to introduce revised access equipment requirements, including access equipment requirements for fishing vessels;
- to introduce revised penalty provisions;
- to make other minor changes to certain requirements of the regulations; and
- to make several editorial changes.

3 Part 2 amends several provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Safe Manning) Regulations, 1999. The main objects of these amendments are:

- to extend manning responsibilities to persons who have assumed responsibility for the operation of a vessel from the owner;
- to harmonise the application provisions of the principal regulations with those of the Merchant Shipping (Small Vessel Safety) Regulations, 2002; the result is that the principal regulations apply only to vessels (other than pleasure vessels) of 25 gross tonnage or more and to pleasure vessels of 100 gross tonnage or more;
- to introduce approved safety induction training for all fishing vessel personnel; this requirement is phased in over 24 months for serving personnel;

- to introduce a general duty not to work more hours than is safe in relation to the safety of a ship and the shipboard personnel's performance of their duties, and to require schedules of duties to be produced and kept for this purpose;
- to introduce revised manning requirements for fishing vessels of 25 gross tonnage or more but not exceeding 14 metres in tonnage length; this responds to industry concerns about the manning requirements for fishing vessels on the 25 gross tonnage threshold; the amendments (a) allow the requirement for a certificated engineer officer (marine motorman) to be dispensed with, if the skipper has passed an oral examination in basic engineering knowledge and the vessel does not go to sea for periods exceeding 12 consecutive hours; (b) relax the requirements for mate by opening up this position to persons holding the small vessel skipper certificate of competence (vessels > 9 metres in length); and (c) thereby provide a measure of career mobility for small vessel skippers wishing to serve on larger vessels;
- to introduce the duty to carry crew documentation on board all ships; this formalises established international practice;
- to introduce revised penalty provisions; and
- to make several editorial changes.

4 Part 3 amends several provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Documents) Regulations, 2000. The main object of these amendments is to omit the specific exclusion for persons serving on "port operations vessels" and to introduce appropriate exemption provisions under which non-trading vessels in general can be dealt with.

5 Part 4 amends several provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Small Vessel Safety) Regulations, 2002. These amendments form part of SAMSA's response to recent casualties involving small fishing vessels. The amendments also introduce enhanced construction, including stability, criteria for small passenger vessels. The main objects of the amendments are:

- to address the need for a lifejacket substitute, particularly for the working environment, by requiring certain vessels to carry SABS-approved flotation aids; a flotation aid, while not providing the same level of protection as a lifejacket, does not restrict movement to the same extent as a lifejacket and is, therefore, considered to be more suitable for workplace activities;
- to enhance safety on vessels working inshore or close to the surf-line by making the wearing of a flotation aid mandatory in certain circumstances; experience has shown that the crew on such vessels rarely have sufficient time to locate and don lifejackets in an emergency;
- to ensure that all persons on board a vessel are given essential safety information by introducing pre-sea and at-sea safety information and instruction requirements;
- to enhance existing safety equipment maintenance requirements by making mandatory pre-sea safety equipment checks;
- to revise and expand the owners responsibilities in relation to the manning of vessels, particularly commercial small vessels;
- to address alcohol and drug related accidents on board vessels by prohibiting the use of a vessel's equipment or machinery by affected persons and by

making the vessel's shipboard and shore side management responsible for ensuring that alcohol and illicit drugs are not taken or kept on board;

- to require the provision of built-in buoyancy in all fishing vessels that do not carry liferafts; this requirement will ensure that a vessel is capable of remaining afloat when damaged or capsized, thus significantly improving the crew's chances of survival at sea, particularly in cold Atlantic waters;
- to establish appropriate stability and other criteria for small passenger vessels; these criteria are capable of being demonstrated by practical means, thus avoiding costly theoretical evaluation;
- to require the provision of satellite (406 MHz) emergency position-indicating radio beacons (EPIRBs) on category A, B and C vessels; this is intended to facilitate search and rescue;
- to make other minor changes to safety equipment carriage requirements; and
- to make several editorial changes.

5.1 The requirements respecting flotation aids, built-in buoyancy and EPIRBs are to be phased in: compliance with the flotation aid requirements will become mandatory from the date of a vessel's next renewal survey or within one year of the commencement of the principal regulations, whichever is earlier; compliance with the built-in buoyancy requirements will become mandatory from 1 January 2007; and compliance with EPIRB carriage requirements will become mandatory from 1 June 2004 for category A vessels, and from 1 June 2006 for category B and C vessels.

KENNISGEWING 1276 VAN 2003**SUID-AFRIKAANSE MARITIEME VEILIGHEIDSOWERHEID****KONSEP-HANDELSKEEPVAARTREGULASIES (DIVERSE WYSIGINGS):
PUBLIKASIE VIR KOMMENTAAR**

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Maritieme Veiligheidsowerheid (SAMVO), handelende op gesag van die Minister van Vervoer, publiseer vir kommentaar die voorgestelde regulasies wat in bygaande Bylae uiteengesit word. Belanghebbende persone word versoek om **voor of op 30 Mei 2003** skriftelike kommentaar aan SAMVO voor te lê. (**Opmerking:** laat voorleggings kan verontagsaam word.) Voorleggings moet gerig word aan die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte, vir aandag mnr C Briesch, en kan—

- per hand afgelewer word aan SAMVO, Blok E, Hatfield Gardens, Grosvenorstraat 333, Hatfield; of
- gepos word aan SAMVO, Posbus 13186, Hatfield, 0028; of
- gefaks word aan (012) 342 3160; of
- per e-pos gestuur word aan cbriesch@samsa.org.za.

Telefoniese navrae moet gerig word aan mnr C Briesch by (012) 342 3049. Die aandag word gevestig op die verklarende opmerking aan die einde van die regulasies.

BYLAE**KONSEP-HANDELSKEEPVAARTREGULASIES (DIVERSE WYSIGINGS), 2003****Titel en inwerkingtreding**

1. Hierdie regulasies heet die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Diverse Wysigings), 2003, en tree in werking op <<datum>>.

DEEL 1**MARITIEME BEROEPSVEILIGHEID****Uitleg**

2. In hierdie Deel beteken "die Regulasies" die Maritieme Beroepsveiligheidsregulasies, 1994, afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1904 van 11 November 1994, soos gewysig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1712 van 19 Desember 1997.

Wysiging van regulasie 1 van Regulasies

3. Regulasie 1 van die Regulasies word gewysig—
 - (a) deur die volgende omskrywings na die omskrywing van "toegangstoerusting" in te voeg:

" 'oortree', met betrekking tot 'n bepaling van hierdie regulasies, ook versuim of weier om aan daardie bepaling te voldoen;

'lengte', met betrekking tot 'n vaartuig, dieselfde as in regulasie 2 van die Tonnemaatregulasies, 1986"; en

- (b) deur die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "see-installasie" in te voeg:

" 'eienaar', met betrekking tot 'n vaartuig, ook enige persoon soos die bestuurder, of die oorgangshuurder, wat verantwoordelikheid vir die bedryf van die vaartuig van die eienaar aanvaar het;"

Wysiging van regulasie 7 van Regulasies

4. Regulasie 7 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur die omskrywing van "Kode" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

" 'Kode' die Code of Safe Working Practices for Merchant Seamen, afgekondig deur Her Majesty's Stationery Office (UK), soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig;"

Wysiging van regulasie 10 van Regulasies

5. Regulasie 10 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur paragraaf (h) van subregulasie (3) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(h) op skriftelike versoek die rekordboek in paragraaf (g) bedoel, so gou doenlik beskikbaar stel aan die Owerheid of die betrokke veiligheidskomitee, na gelang van die geval;"

Wysiging van regulasie 14 van Regulasies

6. Regulasie 14 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur subregulasie (1) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(1) Die werkgewer moet—

- (a) aan boord van 'n vaartuig korter as 30 meter, 'n loopbrug of, as dit nie doenlik is nie, 'n draagbare leer verskaf wat geskik is vir die dekuitleg, grootte, vorm en maksimum vryboord van die vaartuig;
- (b) aan boord van 'n vaartuig van 30 meter of langer, 'n loopbrug verskaf; en
- (c) aan boord van 'n vaartuig van 120 meter of langer, benewens die loopbrug, 'n valreeppeer (insluitende 'n tou- of draagbare leer) verskaf wat geskik is vir die dekuitleg, grootte, vorm en maksimum vryboord van die vaartuig en wat voldoen aan die toepaslike vereistes in die Kode voorgeskryf."

Wysiging van regulasie 28 van Regulasies

7. Regulasie 28 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur die omskrywing van "Kode" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

" 'Kode' die South African Ports Cargo Handling Code of Practice, afgekondig deur die Nasionale Hawe-owerheid van Suid-Afrika, 'n afdeling van Transnet Beperk, soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig;".

Wysiging van regulasie 33 van Regulasies

8. Regulasie 33 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur die omskrywing van "Kode" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

" 'Kode' die Code of Safe Working Practices for Fishing Vessels, afgekondig deur die Owerheid, soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig;".

Wysiging van regulasie 35 van Regulasies

9. Regulasie 35 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

(a) deur paragraaf (b) van subregulasie (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(b) die eienaar en die gesagvoerder daarvan moet gemelde bepalinge nakom of nakoming daarvan verseker terwyl sodanige vaartuig in diens is."; en

(b) deur die volgende paragraaf in subregulasie (2) by te voeg:

"(d) nakoming van regulasies 21 en 27(1) verseker.".

Wysiging van regulasie 36 van Regulasies

10. Regulasie 36 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

(a) deur subregulasie (1) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(1) (a) Vir die doel van 'n vissersvaartuig in diens moet die werkgewer van die bemanning van die vaartuig 'n gepas gekwalifiseerde bemanningslid skriftelik aanstel as die veiligheidsbeampte van die vaartuig.

(b) 'n Persoon is nie vir doeleindes van paragraaf (a) gepas gekwalifiseer nie tensy hy of sy beskik oor dokumentêre bewys van suksesvolle voltooiing van veiligheidsbeampte-opleiding wat deur die Owerheid goedgekeur is: Met dien verstande dat hierdie bepaling nie van 'n persoon vereis om oor sodanige dokumentêre bewys te beskik nie gedurende die tydperk wat 12 maande na die inwerkingtreding van Deel 1 van die Handelskeepvaart-regulasies (Diverse Wysigings), 2003, verstryk."; en

(b) deur in subregulasie (3) die volgende paragraaf na paragraaf (d) in te voeg:

"(dA) verseker dat die lede van die vaartuig se veiligheidskomitee bewus gemaak word van—

- (i) die tersaaklike bepalinge van hierdie regulasies en van die Wet;
- (ii) enige tersaaklike marine-kennisgewing; en
- (iii) die bepalinge van die Kode.".

Wysiging van regulasie 38 van Regulasies

11. Regulasie 38 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur subregulasies (1) en (2) deur onderskeidelik die volgende subregulasies te vervang:

"(1) Die eienaar van elke vissersvaartuig moet 'n veiligheidskomitee vir die vaartuig skriftelik instel, welke komitee moet bestaan uit sodanige getal lede as wat die eienaar van tyd tot tyd bepaal met inagneming van die ander bepalings van hierdie regulasie.

(2) Die voorsitter, in die persoon van die eienaar of die eienaar se verteenwoordiger, moet die vaartuig se veiligheidsbeampte en minstens een bemanningslid van elk van die dek-, enjin-, fabriek- (indien van toepassing) en spyseniersafdelings aan boord koöpteer en kan sodanige ander bemanningslede of werknemers koöpteer as wat nodig is om die sake van die komitee te verrig.";

- (b) deur subregulasie (5) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(5) 'n Veiligheidskomitee moet so dikwels vergader as wat nodig is, maar hy moet minstens een keer elke maand vergader en telkens wanneer hy by skriftelike kennisgewing deur 'n eerste beampte gelas word om te vergader."; en

- (c) deur subregulasie (9) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(9) Die eienaar moet die notule van elke vergadering van 'n veiligheidskomitee vir 'n tydperk van minstens drie jaar hou en moet die notule op versoek aan 'n eerste beampte beskikbaar stel.".

Invoeging van regulasies 39A en 39B in Regulasies

12. Die volgende regulasies word na regulasie 39 in Hoofstuk IV van die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Nakomingshersiening

39A. (1) Die eienaar moet, met tussenpose van hoogstens drie maande, die reëlins om nakoming van hierdie regulasies ten opsigte van sy vaartuie te verseker, hersien om te verseker dat dit doeltreffend geïmplementeer word.

(2) Sonder om subregulasie (1) te beperk, moet die hersiening insluit 'n hersiening van die notules en rekords wat ingevolge onderskeidelik regulasies 38(9) en 39 gehou moet word, en moet dit in die besonder verseker dat—

- (a) 'n veiligheidsbeampte of veiligheidsaanstelling, na gelang van die geval, behoorlik aangestel is ten opsigte van elk van die eienaar se vaartuie en doeltreffend funksioneer;
- (b) 'n veiligheidskomitee behoorlik aangestel is ten opsigte van elk van die eienaar se vaartuie en doeltreffend funksioneer;

- (c) alle ongelukke waarby enige van die eienaar se vaartuie betrokke is, deur die eienaar aangemeld en ondersoek is en dat regstellende stappe gedoen is waar gepas;
 - (d) elk van die eienaar se vaartuie, so ver dit redelikerwys doenlik is, 'n veilige werkplek is; en
 - (e) die struktuur, toerusting en inrigtings van elk van die eienaar se vaartuie in stand gehou word om aan statutêre vereistes te voldoen.
- (3) Die eienaar moet 'n skriftelike rekord van elke hersiening vir 'n tydperk van minstens drie jaar hou en moet die rekord op versoek aan 'n eerste beampte beskikbaar stel.

Toegangstoerusting

39B. Die werkgewer moet—

- (a) aan boord van 'n vaartuig korter as 30 meter, 'n loopbrug of, as dit nie doenlik is nie, 'n draagbare leer verskaf wat geskik is vir die dekuitleg, grootte, vorm en maksimum vryboord van die vaartuig en wat voldoen aan die toepaslike vereistes wat in die Kode voorgeskryf word; en
- (b) aan boord van 'n vaartuig van 30 meter of langer, 'n loopbrug verskaf."

Vervanging van regulasie 40 van Regulasies

13. Regulasie 40 van die Regulasies word deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

"Misdrywe, strawwe en verwere

40. (1) Elke werkgewer wat regulasie 3(1) of (2), 4, 5, 9, 10(1), 11(1), 13, 14, 15, 16(1), 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25(1), 26, 27, 30(1), (2) of (4), 31(1), 32, 35(2), 36(1), 39 of 39B oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(2) Elke werknemer wat regulasie 3(3)(f) oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(3) Elke persoon wat regulasie 16(2) oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(4) Elke eienaar wat regulasie 35(1), 37(1), 38(1), 38(9) of 39A(1) of (3) oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(5) Elke gesagvoerder wat regulasie 35(1)(b) oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(6) Elke persoon wat 'n misdryf ingevolge hierdie regulasie begaan, is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 12 maande.

(7) In verrigtinge vir 'n misdryf ingevolge hierdie regulasie is dit 'n verweer om te bewys dat die beskuldigde redelike voorsorg getref het en behoorlike sorg aan die dag gelê het om te voorkom dat die misdryf begaan word.

(8) In verrigtinge vir 'n misdryf ingevolge hierdie regulasie bestaande uit 'n versuim om te voldoen aan 'n plig of vereiste om iets te doen so ver dit redelikerwys

doenlik is, moet die beskuldigde aantoon dat dit nie redelikerwys doenlik was om meer te doen as wat wel gedoen is om aan die plig of vereiste te voldoen nie."

Wysiging van inhoudlys van Regulasies

14. Die inhoudlys (indeling van regulasies) in die Regulasies word gewysig deur die volgende inskrywings onder Hoofstuk IV by te voeg:

"39A. Nakomingshersiening

39B. Toegangstoerusting".

DEEL 2

VEILIGE BEMANNING

Uitleg

15. In hierdie Deel beteken "die Regulasies" die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Veilige Bemanning), 1999, afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1548 van 30 Desember 1999, soos gewysig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 501 van 26 April 2002, soos verbeter by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 893 van 28 Junie 2002.

Wysiging van regulasie 1 van Regulasies

16. Regulasie 1 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur in subregulasie (1) die omskrywing van "BT" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

" 'BT', met betrekking tot 'n skip, sy bruto tonnemaat bereken volgens die Tonnemaatregulasies, 1986;"

- (b) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "BT" in te voeg:

" 'dekoffisier' 'n persoon wat gekwalifiseer is vir diens as 'n skeepsoffisier in die dekaafdeling op 'n skip, en ook die gesagvoerder;"

- (c) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "die Wet" in te voeg:

" 'eienaar', met betrekking tot 'n skip, ook enige persoon soos die bestuurder, of die oorgangshuurder, wat verantwoordelikheid vir die bedryf van die skip van die eienaar oorgeneem het;"

- (d) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "herroepe regulasies" in te voeg:

" 'ingenieuroffisier' 'n persoon wat gekwalifiseer is vir diens as 'n skeepsoffisier in die masjienkamerafdeling op 'n skip;"

- (e) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "kusvaart" in te voeg:
 - " 'lengte', met betrekking tot 'n skip, dieselfde as in regulasie 2 van die Tonnemaaregulasies, 1986;"
- (f) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "mynbedryf" in te voeg:
 - " 'offisier' 'n skeepsoffisier;"
- (g) deur in subregulasie (1) die omskrywing van "skeepslenkte" te skrap;
- (h) deur in subregulasie (1) die woorde wat paragraaf (a) van die omskrywing van "skip waarop die STCW-konvensie van toepassing is" voorafgaan, deur die volgende woorde te vervang:
 - " 'skip waarop die STCW-konvensie van toepassing is' enige seeskip, uitgesonderd—";
- (i) deur in subregulasie (1) die woorde wat paragraaf (a) van die omskrywing van "skip waarop die Veiligheidskonvensie van toepassing is" voorafgaan, deur die volgende woorde te vervang:
 - " 'skip waarop die Veiligheidskonvensie van toepassing is' enige seeskip, uitgesonderd—";
- (j) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "skip waarop die Veiligheidskonvensie van toepassing is" in te voeg:
 - " 'Suid-Afrikaanse skip' ook 'n ongeregistreerde skip met Suid-Afrikaanse nasionaliteit;"
- (k) deur in subregulasie (1) paragraaf (a) van die omskrywing van "veilige bemanningsdokument" deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:
 - "(a) in die geval van 'n skip wat in die Republiek geregistreer of gelisensieer is, deur die Owerheid; en";
- (l) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "vissersvaartuig" in te voeg:
 - " 'vreemde skip' enige skip wat nie 'n Suid-Afrikaanse skip is nie;"
- (m) deur subregulasie (2) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:
 - "(2) 'n Verwysing in hierdie regulasies na die houer van 'n enige diplomering of dokument of na die besit van 'n diplomering of dokument moet geles word as 'n verwysing na die wettige houer van die diplomering of dokument of na die wettige hou van die diplomering of dokument, na gelang van die geval."; en
- (n) deur die volgende subregulasie by te voeg:
 - "(3) Vir die doel van hierdie regulasies moet 'n skip geag word ter see te wees te eniger tyd wanneer hy nie stewig aan land of vasgemeer in 'n veilige aanlêplek is nie: Met dien verstande dat 'n skip nie geag word ter see te wees slegs omdat die skip op pad is met die doel om van een aanlêplek in 'n hawe na 'n ander aanlêplek in die hawe te verskuif nie.".

Wysiging van regulasie 2 van Regulasies

17. Regulasie 2 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur subregulasies (1) en (2) deur onderskeidelik die volgende subregulasies te vervang:

"(1) Behoudens hierdie regulasie is hierdie regulasies van toepassing op elke Suid-Afrikaanse skip, waar hy ook al is.

(2) Regulasie 24 is voorts van toepassing op elke vreemde skip waarop die Veiligheidskonvensie van toepassing is, terwyl daardie skip in die Republiek of sy territoriale waters is.";

- (b) deur die volgende subregulasies na subregulasie (2) in te voeg:

"(2A) Regulasies 6, 6A, 24A en 24B is voorts van toepassing op elke vreemde skip waarop die STCW-konvensie van toepassing is wanneer hy in die Republiek of sy territoriale waters is.

(2B) 'n Bepaling van hierdie regulasies is nie op 'n Suid-Afrikaanse skip in die waters van 'n ander Staat van toepassing nie waar die bepaling strydig is met 'n wet van daardie Staat wat, ingevolge die bepalings daarvan, op die skip van toepassing is wanneer hy in die waters van daardie Staat is."; en

- (c) deur subregulasie (3) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(3) Hierdie regulasies is nie van toepassing nie op—

- (a) vaartuie van minder as 25 BT;
- (b) enige vaartuig van minder as 100 BT wat uitsluitlik vir sport of ontspanning gebruik word; of
- (c) enige vaartuig van 100 BT of meer wat ingevolge die regulasies vir reddingsuitrusting as 'n klas XII-jag geklassifiseer is, indien daar op die vaartuig 'n voldoende getal en beskrywing van persone in diens is om te verseker dat die vaartuig toereikend en doeltreffend beman is."

Herroeping van regulasies 3 van Regulasies

18. Regulasie 3 van die Regulasies word herroep.

Vervanging van regulasie 4 van Regulasies

19. Regulasie 4 van die Regulasies word deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

"Verantwoordelikhede van eienaars en gesagvoerders

4. (1) Die eenaar van elke skip moet toesien dat—

- (a) (i) een skeepsoffisier beheer oor 'n navigasie- of ingenieurswag op die skip oorneem nie tensy hy of sy in besit is van gepaste geldige diplomering wat hom of haar daarop geregtig maak om dit te doen; en

- (ii) geen matroos deel van 'n navigasie- of ingenieurswag op die skip uitmaak nie tensy hy of sy in besit is van gepaste geldige diplomering wat hom of haar daarop geregtig maak om dit te doen;
- (b) die gesagvoerder en elke skeepsoffisier beskik oor gepaste ondervinding van die tipe skip waarop hy of sy in diens is;
- (c) die gesagvoerder en elke seeman in diens op die skip, voordat hy of sy toegelaat word om sy of haar aangewese pligte te aanvaar, vertrouwd gemaak word met hulle spesifieke pligte en met al die skip se inrigtings, installasies, toerusting, prosedures en eienskappe rakende hulle roetine- en noodpligte;
- (d)
 - (i) elke seeman, uitgesonderd 'n gediplomeerde skeepsoffisier of 'n gediplomeerde matroos wat as 'n volle seeman of as 'n smeerder gekwalifiseer is, wat op die skip in diens is en aan wie veiligheids- of besoedelingsvoorkomingspligte toegewys is, dokumentêre bewys het van suksesvolle voltooiing van goedgekeurde opleiding rakende daardie pligte; en
 - (ii) elke sodanige seeman, insluitende 'n gediplomeerde matroos wat as 'n volle seeman of as 'n smeerder gekwalifiseer is, dokumentêre bewys het van—
 - (aa) diens in 'n hoedanigheid waaraan veiligheids- of besoedelingsvoorkomingspligte toegewys is vir 'n tydperk van minstens 12 maande gedurende die voorafgaande vyf jaar; of
 - (bb) suksesvolle voltooiing van goedgekeurde opleiding rakende daardie pligte gedurende die voorafgaande vyf jaar;
- (e) die skip se bemanning aktiwiteite doeltreffend kan koördineer in 'n noodsituasie en met die verrigting van funksies wat noodsaaklik is vir veiligheid of vir die voorkoming of vermindering van besoedeling;
- (f) dokumentasie en data tersaaklik vir die gesagvoerder en seelui in diens op die skip bygehou en geredelik beskikbaar ter insae gehou word, insluitende dokumentasie en data tersaaklik vir hulle ondervinding, opleiding, mediese geskiktheid en bekwaamheid in aangewese pligte; en
- (g) elke seeman in diens op die skip en wat vir die eerste keer uitvaar, dokumentêre bewys het van die suksesvolle voltooiing van goedgekeurde veiligheidsinleidingsopleiding en, in die geval van 'n vissersvaartuig, dat die gesagvoerder en elke seeman (uitgesonderd 'n seeman wat vir die eerste keer uitvaar) in diens op die skip, sodanige bewys het nie later nie as 24 maande na die inwerkingtreding van die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Diverse Wysigings), 2003.

(2) Sonder om die eienaar se verpligtinge ingevolge subregulasie (1) te beperk, is dit die plig van die gesagvoerder om toe te sien dat die vereistes van daardie subregulasie nagekom word met betrekking tot die seelui in diens op die skip.

(3) Niks in subregulasie (1)(a) tot (f) belet die toewysing van take vir opleiding onder toesig of in geval van *force majeure* nie.

(4) (a) Die eienaar en gesagvoerder van elke skip moet toesien dat, benewens die skeepsoffisiere en ander persone wat by hierdie regulasies of elders ingevolge die Wet voorgeskryf word, 'n toereikende aantal en beskrywing van persone

as bemanning van die skip in diens is om te verseker dat die skip toereikend en doeltreffend beman word.

(b) Vir doeleindes van paragraaf (a) en regulasie 2(3)(c) word 'n skip geag toereikend en doeltreffend beman te wees indien hy, na die mening van die bevoegde beampte, 'n bemanning van toepaslik gekwalifiseerde persone het om hom in staat te stel om ter see uit te vaar, met behoorlike inagneming van die vereistes van die regulasies vir reddingsiutrusting, die regulasies in verband met botsings, die radioregulasies en enige ander veiligheidsbepalings wat op die skip van toepassing is.

(c) Die bevoegde beampte moet, by die bepaling van die toereikendheid van die bemanning ingevolge hierdie subregulasie, die volgende in aanmerking neem:

- (i) die voltallige bemanning wat gewoonlik op soortgelyke skepe op soortgelyke seereise of bedrywighede in diens is;
- (ii) die voltallige bemanning wat onlangs op vorige seereise of bedrywighede op die betrokke skip in diens was;
- (iii) die voltallige bemanning wat toereikend is om nakoming van die rustydperke by regulasie 7 voorgeskryf (indien van toepassing) te verseker; en
- (iv) die aard van die diens waarvoor die skip bedoel is.

(5) Die Owerheid moet, indien en wanneer nodig, 'n marine-kennisgewing uitreik wat die aantal persone meld wat die bemanning van 'n skip moet uitmaak en die hoedanighede waarin daardie persone moet dien, uitgesonderd persone wat in hierdie regulasies of elders ingevolge die Wet voorgeskryf word."

Herroeping van regulasie 5 van Regulasies

20. Regulasie 5 van die Regulasies word herroep.

Invoeging van regulasies 6A, 6B en 6C in Regulasies

21. Die volgende regulasies word na regulasie 6 in die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Werkure: algemene plig van eienaars, gesagvoerders en andere

6A. (1) Die eienaar van elke skip moet toesien, so ver dit redelikerwys doenlik is, dat die gesagvoerder en seelui in diens op die skip nie meer ure werk as wat veilig is met betrekking tot die veiligheid van die skip en die gesagvoerder en die seelui se verrigting van hulle pligte nie.

(2) Die gesagvoerder van elke skip moet toesien, so ver dit redelikerwys doenlik is, dat die seelui in diens op die skip nie meer ure werk as wat veilig is met betrekking tot die veiligheid van die skip en die seelui se verrigting van hulle pligte nie.

(3) Elke gesagvoerder en seeman moet, so ver dit redelikerwys doenlik is, toesien dat hy of sy behoorlik uitgerus is by die begin van diens op 'n skip en dat hy of sy voldoende rus kry tydens tydperke wanneer hy of sy van diens af is.

Werkure: skedules van pligte

6B. (1) Die eienaar van elke skip van 100 BT of meer moet 'n skedule van pligte opstel wat aan hierdie regulasie voldoen.

(2) Waar die eienaar nie ook die werkgewer van die gesagvoerder en al die seelui is nie, moet die eienaar oorleg pleeg met enige ander persoon wat 'n werkgewer van die gesagvoerder of enige van die seelui is voordat die skedule opgestel word.

(3) Die eienaar kan met enige sodanige werkgewer reël dat die werkgewer 'n skedule van pligte wat aan hierdie regulasie voldoen, moet opstel. In so 'n geval is daardie werkgewer ook onderhewig aan die pligte van die eienaar ingevolge hierdie regulasie.

(4) Voordat 'n skedule opgestel word, moet die eienaar die mening van die gesagvoerder inwin, en die gesagvoerder moet die menings van die volgende inwin en aan die eienaar meedeel:

- (a) die skip se veiligheidskomitee; of
- (b) die seelui of hulle verteenwoordigers; of
- (c) 'n vakbond met een of meer lede aan boord van die skip.

(5) 'n Skedule voldoen aan hierdie regulasie indien—

- (a) dit die werkure uiteensit vir—
 - (i) gesagvoerders en seelui wie se werk gereelde waghoupigte of skeepshantering insluit; en
 - (ii) die skip se hoofingenieur, hoofstuurman en tweede ingenieur, ten einde te bepaal dat hulle nie meer ure werk as wat veilig is met betrekking tot die veiligheid van die skip en die gesagvoerder en seelui se verrigting van hulle pligte nie;
- (b) dit die maksimum tydperk van aaneenlopende waghouding, die minimum rustyd tussen wagbeurte en die totale daaglikse, weeklikse en maandelikse werkure bepaal; en
- (c) dit 'n minimum van tien uur rus in enige tydperk van 24 uur bepaal, welke tydperk in hoogstens twee tydperke verdeel kan word, waarvan een minstens ses uur lank moet wees: Met dien verstande dat die minimum tydperk van tien uur tot minstens ses opeenvolgende ure verkort kan word op voorwaarde dat enige sodanige verkorting nie oor langer as twee dae mag strek nie en minstens sewentig uur rus in elke tydperk van sewe dae verskaf word.

(6) Die eienaar moet by die indeling van die werkure oorweging skenk aan die kategorie skeepvaartbedrywigheid wat onderneem word.

(7) Die skedule kan deur die eienaar verander word, of deur 'n werkgewer wat kragtens subregulasie (3) aan die pligte van die eienaar onderhewig is, op voorwaarde dat—

- (a) ander werkgewers en die eienaar, na gelang van die geval, geraadpleeg is;
- (b) die eienaar of die werkgewer die menings van die gesagvoerder oor die voorgestelde veranderinge ingewin het en die gesagvoerder die menings van

persone in subregulasie (4)(a), (b) of (c) bedoel, ingewin en aan die eienaar meegedeel het; en

(c) die skedule soos verander aan subregulasie (5) voldoen.

(8) Die eienaar moet verseker dat die skedule prominent vertoon word in die bemanning se akkommodasie ter inligting van alle seelui.

(9) Dit is die plig van die gesagvoerder om toe te sien, so ver dit redelikerwys doenlik is, dat die werkure wat in die skedule vermeld word, nie oorskry word nie.

(10) (a) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder moet 'n afskrif van die skedule en 'n rekord van alle afwykings van die vereistes daarvan aan boord van die skip hou.

(b) Die eienaar op 'n bepaalde tydstip moet toesien dat 'n afskrif van die skedule en van die rekord van alle afwykings van die vereistes daarvan bewaar word vir 'n tydperk van vyf jaar na die datum waarop die skedule ingestel is, en dat dit beskikbaar is ter insae deur 'n bevoegde beampte of 'n opnemer. Indien daar gedurende die tydperk van vyf jaar nie meer 'n eienaar met betrekking tot die skip is nie, bly die plig om die afskrifte van die skedule en van die rekord te bewaar, by die laaste sodanige eienaar.

Werkure: uitsondering vir noodgevalle

6C. (1) Die vereistes vir rustye waarvoor in regulasie 6B(5)(c) voorsiening gemaak word, hoef nie gehandhaaf te word nie in 'n noodgeval of noodoefening of in ander oorheersende bedryfstoeistande.

(2) Wanneer die gesagvoerder of 'n seeman ingevolge subregulasie (1) gewerk het binne 'n rustyd waarvoor die skedule voorsiening maak, moet die gesagvoerder die gesagvoerder of die seeman, na gelang van die geval, se naam in die skip se amptelike logboek laat aanteken, tesame met die rede waarom hy of sy aldus gewerk het."

Herroeping van regulasies 7 en 8 van Regulasies

22. Regulasies 7 en 8 van die Regulasies word herroep.

Wysiging van regulasie 10 van Regulasies

23. Regulasie 10 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur subregulasie (1) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(1). Die houer van 'n sertifikaat as gesagvoerder of skeepsoffisier wat deur of namens 'n ander party by die STCW-konvensie uitgereik is, kan ooreenkomstig subregulasie (2) by die Owerheid aansoek doen dat die sertifikaat erken word as gelykwaardig met 'n bekwaamheidsertifikaat wat kragtens die Wet uitgereik is."

Vervanging van regulasies 11 tot 15 van Regulasies

24. Regulasies 11 tot 15 van die Regulasies word deur onderskeidelik die volgende regulasies vervang:

"Indiensneming van gediplomeerde dekkoffisiere op ander skepe as vissersvaartuie

11. (1) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip, uitgesonderd 'n vissersvaartuig of 'n skip in subregulasie (2) bedoel, moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die skip, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde dekkoffisiere, soos in die toepaslike item van die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is:

Item	Seereis / Bedryf	Tonnemaat van skip (BT)	Hoedanigheid van diens	Gepaste minimum diplomering en getal persone in diens	
				Diplomering	Getal
1	Hawebedryf	< 200	Gesagvoerder	Skipper (Hawebedryf)	1
2		≥ 200 maar < 500	Gesagvoerder	Gesagvoerder (Hawebedryf)	1
3		≥ 500	Gesagvoerder	Gesagvoerder (Hawebedryf)	1
			Stuurman	Skipper (Hawebedryf)	1
4	Kusvaart	< 100	Gesagvoerder	Skipper (Kusvaart)	1
Stuurman			Skipper (Kusvaart)	1	
5		≥ 100 maar < 500	Gesagvoerder	Gesagvoerder (Kusvaart)	1
			Stuurman	Stuurman (Kusvaart)	1
6	Onbeperk	< 100	Gesagvoerder	Skipper (Onbeperk)	1
Stuurman			Skipper (Onbeperk)	1	
7		≥ 100 maar < 500	Gesagvoerder	Dekoffisier (A)	1
			Stuurman	Dekoffisier	1
8		≥ 500 maar < 3 000	Gesagvoerder	Hoofstuurman (B)	1
			Stuurman	Dekoffisier (C)	1
			Wagoffisier	Dekoffisier	1
9		≥ 3 000	Gesagvoerder	Gesagvoerder	1
			Stuurman	Hoofstuurman	1
			Wagoffisier	Dekoffisier	2

Opmerkings:
(A) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Gesagvoerder van 'n skip van minder as 500 BT op onbepaalde seereise' insluit.
(B) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Gesagvoerder van 'n skip van minder as 3 000 BT op onbepaalde seereise' insluit.
(C) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Hoofstuurman van 'n skip van minder as 3 000 BT op onbepaalde seereise' insluit.

(2) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip van 100 BT of meer wat—

- (a) vir mynbedryf gebruik word binne waters onder Suid-Afrikaanse jurisdiksie; en
- (b) aldus voor anker bedryf word vir twee derdes of meer van die tyd wat tussen hawe-aandoenings ter see deurgebring word,

moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die skip, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde dekooffisiere, soos in die toepaslike item van die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is:

Item	Tonnemaat van skip (BT)	Hoedanigheid van diens	Gepaste minimum diplomering en getal persone in diens	
			Diplomering	Getal
1	≥ 100 maar < 500	Gesagvoerder	Gesagvoerder (Kusvaart)	1
		Stuurman	Stuurman (Kusvaart)	1
2	≥ 500 maar < 3 000	Gesagvoerder	Hoofdstuurman (A)	1
		Stuurman	Dekooffisier (B)	1
3	≥ 3 000	Gesagvoerder	Gesagvoerder	1
		Stuurman	Hoofdstuurman	1
		Wagoffisier	Dekooffisier	1

Opmerkings:
 (A) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Gesagvoerder van 'n skip van minder as 3 000 BT op onbeperkte seereise' insluit.
 (B) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Hoofdstuurman van 'n skip van minder as 3 000 BT op onbeperkte seereise' insluit.
 Die diplomering in die tabel genoem, sluit die diplomering beperk tot mynbedryf in.

Indiensneming van gediplomeerde dekooffisiere op vissersvaartuie wat slegs binne omskrewe visvangsone bedryf word

12. Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke vissersvaartuig wat slegs binne die omskrewe visvangsone bedryf word, moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die vaartuig, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde dekooffisiere, soos in die toepaslike item van die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is:

Item	Lengte van vaartuig (meter)	Hoedanigheid van diens	Gepaste minimum diplomering en getal persone in diens	
			Diplomering	Getal
1	≤ 14	Gesagvoerder	Visserman Graad 4 (Skipper)	1
		Stuurman	Kleinvaartuig-bekwaamheidsertifikaat (vaartuie > 9meter lank)	1(A)
2	> 14 maar < 24	Gesagvoerder	Visserman Graad 4 (Skipper)	1
		Stuurman	Visserman Graad 4 (Waghouer)	1(A)
3	≥ 24 maar < 30	Gesagvoerder	Visserman Graad 3	1
		Stuurman	Visserman Graad 4 (Waghouer)	1
4	≥ 30	Gesagvoerder	Visserman Graad 2	1
		Stuurman	Visserman Graad 3	1
		Wagoffisier	Visserman Graad 4 (Waghouer)	1

Opmerking:
 (A) Nie vereis op vaartuie < 50 BT wat vir tydperke van hoogstens 12 opeenvolgende ure op see gaan nie.

Indiensneming van gediplomeerde dekooffisiere op vissersvaartuie wat buite omskrewe visvangsone bedryf word

13. Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke vissersvaartuig wat te eniger tyd buite die omskrewe visvangsone vaar, moet aan regulasie 12 voldoen: Met dien verstande dat, in alle gevalle, die gepaste minimum diplomering van toepassing op die gesagvoerder die endossement oopseebevel moet insluit.

Indiensneming van gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisiere op ander skepe as vissersvaartuie

14. (1) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip, uitgesonderd 'n vissersvaartuig of 'n skip in subregulasie (2) bedoel, moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die skip, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisiere, soos in die toepaslike item van die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is:

Item	Seereis / Bedryf	Geregistreerde aandrywingskrag van skip (kW)	Hoedanigheid van diens	Gepaste minimum diplomering en getal persone in diens	
				Diplomering	Getal
1	Hawebedryf	< 350	Hoofingenieur	See-masjins Graad 1	1
2		≥ 350 maar < 750	Hoofingenieur	See-masjins Hoër Graad	1
3		≥ 750 maar < 1 500	Hoofingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (Hawebedryf)	1
4		≥ 1 500	Hoofingenieur	Hoofingenieur-offisier (Hawebedryf)	1
			Tweede Ingenieur	See-masjins Graad 1	1
5	Kusvaart	< 350	Hoofingenieur	See-masjins Graad 1	1
6		≥ 350 maar < 750	Hoofingenieur	See-masjins Hoër Graad	1
			Tweede Ingenieur	See-masjins Graad 1	1
		≥ 750 maar < 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (≥ 3 000 kW) (A)	1
			Tweede Ingenieur	Ingenieuroffisier	1
			Wagoffisier	Ingenieuroffisier	1
8		≥ 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Hoofingenieur-offisier (≥ 3 000 kW)	1
			Tweede Ingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (≥ 3 000 kW)	1
			Wagoffisier	Ingenieuroffisier	1
9		< 750	Hoofingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (< 3 000 kW) (B)	1
			Tweede Ingenieur	Ingenieuroffisier	1
			Wagoffisier	See-masjins Graad 1	1
10	Onbeperk	≥ 750 maar < 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (≥ 3 000 kW) (C)	1
			Tweede Ingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (< 3 000 kW)	1
			Wagoffisier	Ingenieuroffisier	1
11		≥ 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Hoofingenieur-offisier (≥ 3 000 kW)	1
			Tweede Ingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (≥ 3 000 kW)	1
			Wagoffisier	Ingenieuroffisier	2

Opmerkings:

(A) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Hoofingenieuroffisier van 'n skip van minder as 3 000 kW aandrywingskrag' insluit.

(B) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Hoofingenieuroffisier van 'n skip van minder as 750 kW aandrywingskrag' insluit.

(C) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Hoofingenieuroffisier van 'n skip van minder as 3 000 kW aandrywingskrag' insluit.

- (2) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip van 100 BT of meer wat—
- (a) vir mynbedryf gebruik word binne waters onder Suid-Afrikaanse jurisdiksie; en
- (b) aldus voor anker bedryf word vir twee derdes of meer van die tyd wat tussen hawe-aandoenings ter see deurgebring word,

moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die skip, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisiere, soos in die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is:

Item	Geregistreerde aandrywingskrag van skip (kW)	Hoedanigheid van diens	Gepaste minimum diplomering en getal persone in diens	
			Diplomering	Getal
1	< 750	Hoofingenieur	See-masjinis Hoër Graad	1
		Tweede Ingenieur	See-masjinis Graad 1	1
2	≥ 750 maar < 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (≥ 3 000 kW) (A)	1
		Tweede Ingenieur	Ingenieuroffisier	1
		Wagoffisier	Ingenieuroffisier	1
3	≥ 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Hoofingenieuroffisier (≥ 3 000 kW)	1
		Tweede Ingenieur	Tweede Ingenieuroffisier (≥ 3 000 kW)	1
		Wagoffisier	Ingenieuroffisier	1

Opmerking:
(A) Diplomering moet die endossement 'Hoofingenieuroffisier van 'n skip van minder as 3 000 kW aandrywingskrag' insluit.

Indiensneming van gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisiere op vissersvaartuie

15. Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke vissersvaartuig moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die vaartuig, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisiere soos in die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is:

Item	Geregistreerde aandrywingskrag van skip (kW)	Hoedanigheid van diens	Gepaste minimum diplomering en getal persone in diens	
			Diplomering	Getal
1	< 150	Hoofingenieur	See-masjinis Graad 3	1(A)
2	≥ 150 maar < 350	Hoofingenieur	See-masjinis Graad 2	1(A)
3	≥ 350 maar < 1 000	Hoofingenieur	See-masjinis Graad 1	1
		Tweede Ingenieur	See-masjinis Graad 2	1
4	≥ 1 000 maar < 2 000	Hoofingenieur	See-masjinis Hoër Graad	1
		Tweede Ingenieur	See-masjinis Graad 1	1
5	≥ 2 000 maar < 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Marine-ingenieuroffisier (Klas 4) (B)	1
		Tweede Ingenieur	See-masjinis Graad 1	1
6	≥ 3 000	Hoofingenieur	Marine-ingenieuroffisier (Klas 3) (C)	1
		Tweede Ingenieur	Ingenieuroffisier	1

Opmerkings:
(A) Nie vereis nie op vaartuie wat nie langer as 14 meter is nie indien die gesagvoerder 'n vlak 3-assessering (mondelinge eksamen) in basiese ingenieurskennis geslaag het. In item 2 is die bedeling van toepassing net op vaartuie wat op see gaan vir tydperke van hoogstens 12 opeenvolgende ure.
(B) Diplomering moet die klas 4-diensendossement insluit.
(C) Diplomering moet die klas 3-diensendossement insluit."

Wysiging van regulasie 16 van Regulasies

25. Regulasie 16 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur die woorde wat paragraaf (a) voorafgaan, deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

"Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip moet toesien dat die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde radio-operateurs in die toepaslike item van die onderstaande tabel vermeld, op die skip in diens is: Met dien verstande dat—"; en

- (b) deur die bestaande tabel deur die volgende tabel te vervang:

Item	Seereis / Bedryf	Tonnemaat / Lengte van skip	Gepaste minimum diplomering en getal persone in diens	
			Diplomering	Getal
1	Hawebedryf	≥ 25 BT	Beperkte Radiotelefonie-operateur	1
2	Kusvaart	≥ 25 BT maar < 300 BT	Beperkte Radiotelefonie-operateur	2
3		≥ 300 BT	GMNVS Algemene Operateur	2
4	Visvang binne 40 seemyl van die kus	≥ 25 BT	Beperkte Radiotelefonie-operateur (net VHF)	1
5	Visvang buite 40 maar binne 200 seemyl van die kus	≥ 25 BT	Beperkte Radiotelefonie-operateur	2
6	Visvang buite 200 seemyl van die kus	≥ 25 BT maar < 45 meter	Beperkte Radiotelefonie-operateur	2
7		≥ 45 meter	GMNVS Algemene Operateur	2
8	Onbeperk	≥ 100 BT maar < 300 BT	Beperkte Radiotelefonie-operateur	2
9		≥ 300 BT	GMNVS Algemene Operateur	2".

Vervanging van regulasies 17 en 18 van Regulasies

26. Regulasies 17 en 18 van die Regulasies word deur onderskeidelik die volgende regulasies vervang:

"Indiensneming van gediplomeerde matrose op ander skepe as vissersvaartuie

17. Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke ander skip as 'n vissersvaartuig moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die skip, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde matrose, soos in die toepaslike item van die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is: Met dien verstande dat—

- (a) waar 'n kombinasie van matrose wat as gewone seelui en as volle seelui gekwalifiseer is, in die dekafdeling in diens is, minstens die helfte van die gekombineerde getal matrose aldus in diens as volle seelui gekwalifiseer moet wees;
- (b) waar 'n kombinasie van matrose wat as poetsers en as smeerders gekwalifiseer is, in die masjienkamerafdeling in diens is, minstens een van die matrose aldus in diens as 'n smeerder gekwalifiseer moet wees;
- (c) op passasierskepe die voorgeskrewe getal matrose wat gekwalifiseer is as bekwaam in oorlewingsvaartuie en as bekwaam in vinnige reddingsbote,

bykomend is by die getal matrose wat as volle seelui en as smeeders gekwalifiseer is;

- (d) op skepe wat net reddingsvlotte as oorlewingsvaartuie het, daar in plaas van die getal matrose wat as bekwaam in oorlewingsvaartuie gekwalifiseer is, 'n gelyke getal matrose wat net as bekwaam in reddingsvlotte gekwalifiseer is, in diens kan wees;
- (e) eienaars en gesagvoerders (met inagneming dat die tabel hieronder net minimum vereistes spesifiseer) moet ag slaan op die vereistes van regulasie 4(4) by die bepaling van die geskikte bemanning;
- (f) ten opsigte van 'n skip wat slegs vir hawebedryf gebruik word, en in plaas van om te voldoen aan die vereistes in die onderstaande tabel vermeld, daar by die bevoegde beamppte by die skip se bedryfshawe aansoek gedoen kan word dat die getal gediplomeerde matrose bepaal moet word, met die nodige veranderings, ooreenkomstig regulasie 4(4);
- (g) op skepe wat slegs vir hawebedryf gebruik word, in plaas van die getal matrose wat as volle seelui of as smeeders gekwalifiseer is, 'n gelyke getal matrose met die kwalifikasie as Utiliteitseeman (Hawebedryf) in diens kan wees.

Item	Tipe skip	Seereis / Bedryf	Minimum diplomering en getal in diens			
			Gewone seeman / volle seeman	Poetser / Smeerder	Bekwaam in oorlewingsvaartuie	Bekwame Kok
1	Passasier	Onbeperk of kusvaart	Genoeg om elke wag van 4 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman, plus een (d.i. 4)	Genoeg om elke wag van 4 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman (d.i. 3)	Een vir elke 50 passasiers of deel van sodanige getal aan boord	1
2		Hawebedryf	Genoeg om elke wag van 6 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman, plus een (d.i. 3)	Genoeg om elke wag van 6 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman (d.i. 2)		—
3	Ander	Onbeperk	Genoeg om elke wag van 4 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman, plus een (d.i. 4)	Genoeg om elke wag van 4 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman (d.i. 3)	—	1
4		Kusvaart	Genoeg om elke wag van 6 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman, plus een (d.i. 3)	Genoeg om elke wag van 6 uur lank in 'n tydperk van 12 uur met een matroos te beman (d.i. 2)		—
5		Hawebedryf	1 Volle Seeman (Hawebedryf) en 1 gewone seeman (Hawebedryf) OF 2 Volle Seemanne (Hawebedryf)	1 Smeerder (Hawebedryf)		—

Indiensneming van gediplomeerde matrose op vissersvaartuie van 100 BT of meer

18. Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke vissersvaartuig van 100 BT of meer moet toesien dat daar aan boord van die vaartuig, in hulle toepaslike hoedanighede, die getal en beskrywing van gepas gediplomeerde matrose, soos in die toepaslike item van die onderstaande tabel vermeld, in diens is:

Item	Getal persone op vaartuig	Minimum diplomering en getal in diens		
		Volle seeman	Bekwaam in oorlewingsvaartuie	Bekwame Kok
1	≥ 15 maar < 30	1	1	—
2	≥ 30	1	2	1

Opmerkings:
 Die getal matrose wat as bekwaam in oorlewingsvaartuie gekwalifiseer moet wees, is bykomend by die getal wat nodig is om as volle seeman gekwalifiseer te wees.
 Die diplomering as volle seeman en as bekwaam in oorlewingsvaartuie en vinnige reddingsbote kan die plaaslike diplomering wees of die diplomering uitgereik ooreenkomstig die STCW-konvensie."

Invoeging van regulasie 18A in Regulasies

27. Die volgende regulasie word na regulasie 18 in die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Indiensneming van gekwalifiseerde personeel op tenkskepe en passasierskepe

18A. (1) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke tenkskip moet toesien dat—

- (a) elke seeman aan wie spesifieke pligte en verantwoordelikhede betreffende vrag of vragtoerusting op die skip opgedra is; en
- (b) die gesagvoerder, hoofingenieuroffisier, hoofstuurman, tweede ingenieuroffisier en elke ander seeman met onmiddellike verantwoordelikheid vir inskeping, ontskeping en toesig onderweg of hantering van vrag op die skip,

in besit is van—

- (i) die toepaslike sertifikaat of endossement, wat getuig van die nakoming van die bepalings van regulasie 51 van die Opleiding- en Diplomeringsregulasies rakende hulle hoedanigheid, pligte en verantwoordelikhede op die skip; of
- (ii) die toepaslike sertifikaat of endossement, uitgereik deur of namens 'n ander party by die STCW-konvensie, wat getuig van die nakoming van die bepalings van regulasie V/1 van daardie Konvensie rakende hulle hoedanigheid, pligte en verantwoordelikhede op die skip.

(2) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke op- en af-ry-passasierskip moet toesien dat die gesagvoerder en elke seeman in diens op die skip in besit is van—

- (a) die gepaste sertifikaat of endossement wat nakoming bewys van die bepalings van regulasie 52 van die Opleiding- en Diplomeringsregulasies rakende hulle hoedanigheid, pligte en verantwoordelikhede op die skip; of
- (b) die gepaste sertifikaat of endossement, uitgereik deur of namens 'n ander party by die STCW-konvensie, wat nakoming bewys van die bepalings van regulasie

V/2 van daardie Konvensie rakende hulle hoedanigheid, pligte en verantwoordelikhede op die skip.

(3) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke passasierskip, uitgesonderd 'n op- en af-ry-passasierskip, op onbeperkte seereise, moet toesien dat die gesagvoerder en elke seeman in diens op die skip in besit is van—

- (a) die gepaste sertifikaat of endossement wat nakoming bewys van die bepalings van regulasie 52A van die Opleiding- en Diplomeringsregulasies rakende hulle hoedanigheid, pligte en verantwoordelikhede op die skip; of
- (b) die gepaste sertifikaat of endossement, uitgereik deur of namens 'n ander party by die STCW-konvensie, wat nakoming bewys van die bepalings van regulasie V/3 van daardie Konvensie rakende hulle hoedanigheid, pligte en verantwoordelikhede op die skip."

Vervanging van regulasies 19 en 20 van Regulasies

28. Regulasies 19 en 20 van die Regulasies word deur onderskeidelik die volgende regulasies vervang:

"Indiensneming van gekwalifiseerde mediese personeel

19. (1) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip op 'n onbeperkte seereis wat 100 of meer persone vervoer, moet toesien dat minstens een mediese praktisyn op die skip in diens is.

(2) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip waarop die STCW-konvensie van toepassing is, moet toesien dat—

- (a) elke seeman wat aangewys is om, in afwesigheid van 'n gekwalifiseerde mediese praktisyn, die mediese sorg op die skip te behartig, in besit is van—
 - (i) 'n geldige Skeepskaptein se Sertifikaat in Mediese Opleiding wat ooreenkomstig die Kode uitgereik is; of
 - (ii) 'n geldige sertifikaat in mediese sorg wat ooreenkomstig regulasie VI/4, paragraaf 2 van die STCW-konvensie uitgereik is deur of namens 'n ander party by daardie Konvensie; en
- (b) elke seeman wat aangewys is om mediese noodhulp op die skip te verskaf, in besit is van—
 - (i) 'n geldige sertifikaat in Noodhulp ter See wat ooreenkomstig die Kode uitgereik is; of
 - (ii) 'n geldige sertifikaat in mediese noodhulp wat ooreenkomstig regulasie VI/4, paragraaf 1 van die STCW-konvensie uitgereik is deur of namens 'n ander party by daardie Konvensie.

(3) Elke persoon aan wie die pligte in subregulasie (2)(a) of (b) toegewys is, moet met tussenpose van hoogstens vyf jaar goedgekeurde opknappingsopleiding ondergaan.

Indiensneming van gekwalifiseerde brandbestrydingspersoneel

20. (1) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip moet toesien dat elke seeman wat aangewys is om 'n brandbestrydingspan op die skip te lei, in besit is van—

- (a) in die geval van 'n skip van 100 BT of meer, 'n geldige Sertifikaat in Brandbestryding uitgereik ooreenkomstig die Kode, of 'n goedgekeurde gelykwaardige kwalifikasie;
- (b) in die geval van 'n tenkskip van 100 BT of meer, 'n geldige Sertifikaat in Tenkskipbrandbestryding uitgereik ooreenkomstig die Kode, of 'n goedgekeurde gelykwaardige kwalifikasie; en
- (c) in die geval van 'n skip van minder as 100 BT, 'n geldige Sertifikaat in Brandbestryding (Klein Vaartuie) uitgereik ooreenkomstig die Kode, of 'n goedgekeurde gelykwaardige kwalifikasie.

(2) Die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip waarop die STCW-konvensie van toepassing is, moet toesien dat elke seeman wat aangewys is om brandbestrydingsbedrywighede op die skip te beheer, in besit is van—

- (a) 'n geldige Sertifikaat in Gevorderde Brandbestryding uitgereik ooreenkomstig die Kode, of 'n goedgekeurde gelykwaardige kwalifikasie; of
- (b) 'n geldige sertifikaat in gevorderde brandbestryding uitgereik ooreenkomstig regulasie VI/3, paragraaf 1 van die STCW-konvensie deur of namens 'n ander party by die Konvensie.

(3) Elke persoon aan wie die pligte bedoel in subregulasie (1) of (2) toegewys is, moet met tussenpose van hoogstens vyf jaar goedgekeurde opknappingsopleiding ondergaan."

Wysiging van regulasie 24 van Regulasies

29. Regulasie 24 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur in subregulasie (1) die woorde wat paragraaf (a) voorafgaan, deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

"Die eienaar van elke skip moet toesien dat—";

- (b) deur subregulasie (2) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(2) Die gesagvoerder van elke skip moet toesien dat die skip nie uitvaar nie tensy 'n geldige veilige bemanningsdokument aan boord van die skip en van krag ten opsigte van die skip is en die bemanning aan daardie dokument voldoen."; en

- (c) deur subregulasies (3) en (4) te skrap.

Invoeging van regulasies 24A en 24B in Regulasies

30. Die volgende regulasies word na regulasie 24 in die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Hou van dokumente

24A. Sonder om regulasie 4 te beperk, moet die eienaar en die gesagvoerder van elke skip toesien dat alle oorspronklike sertifikate en ander dokumente wat ingevolge die Wet of die STCW-konvensie, na gelang van die geval, uitgereik is, wat die kwalifikasie van die gesagvoerder en enige lid van die bemanning aandui om funksies te verrig wat hulle in die loop van hulle aangewese pligte aan boord van die skip moet verrig, te alle tye aan boord van die skip gehou word.

Misdrywe, strawwe en verwere

24B. (1) Elke eienaar wat regulasie 4(1) of (4), 6, 6A(1), 6B, 24(1) of 24A oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(2) Elke werkgever, synde 'n werkgever wat ingevolge regulasie 6B(3) onderhewig geword het aan die pligte van die eienaar ingevolge daardie regulasie, wat regulasie 6B oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(3) Elke gesagvoerder wat regulasie 4(2) of (4), 6, 6A(2) of (3), 6B(9) of (10), 6C, 24(2) of 24A oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(4) Elke seeman wat regulasie 6A(3) oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(5) Elke persoon wat 'n misdryf ingevolge subregulasie (1), (2) of (3) begaan, is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 12 maande.

(6) Elke persoon wat 'n misdryf ingevolge subregulasie (4) begaan, is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande.

(7) In verrigtinge vir 'n misdryf ingevolge hierdie regulasie is dit 'n verweer om te bewys dat die beskuldigde redelike voorsorg getref en behoorlike sorg aan die dag gelê het om te voorkom dat die misdryf begaan word.

(8) In verrigtinge vir 'n misdryf ingevolge hierdie regulasie bestaande uit 'n versuim om te voldoen aan 'n plig of vereiste om iets te doen in soverre dit redelikerwys doenlik is, berus dit by die beskuldigde om aan te toon dat dit nie redelikerwys doenlik was om meer te doen as wat wel gedoen is om aan die plig of vereiste te voldoen nie."

Wysiging van regulasie 26 van Regulasies

31. Regulasie 26 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur subregulasie (2) te skrap.

Vervanging van lys van inhoud in Regulasies

32. Die lys van inhoud (indeling van regulasies) in die Regulasies word deur die volgende lys vervang:

*"Indeling van regulasies"**Regulasie**No.*

1. Uitleg
2. Toepassing
3. ...
4. Verantwoordelikhede van eienaars en gesagvoerders
5. ...
6. Waghoudaarde
- 6A. Werkure: algemene plig van eienaars, gesagvoerders en andere
- 6B. Werkure: skedules van pligte
- 6C. Werkure: vrystelling vir noodgevalle
7. ...
8. ...
9. Indiensneming van persone met vreemde sertifikaat
10. Erkenning van vreemde sertifikaat
11. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde dekkoffisiere op ander skepe as vissersvaartuie
12. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde dekkoffisiere op vissersvaartuie wat slegs binne omskrewe visvangsone bedryf word
13. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde dekkoffisiere op vissersvaartuie wat buite omskrewe visvangsone bedryf word
14. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisiere op ander skepe as vissersvaartuie
15. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisiere op vissersvaartuie
16. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde radio-operateurs
17. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde matrose op ander skepe as vissersvaartuie
18. Indiensneming van gediplomeerde matrose op vissersvaartuie van 100 BT of meer
- 18A. Indiensneming van gekwalifiseerde personeel op tenkskepe en passasierskepe
19. Indiensneming van gekwalifiseerde mediese personeel
20. Indiensneming van gekwalifiseerde brandbestrydingspersoneel
21. Indiensneming van gekwalifiseerde personeel op skepe toegerus met vinnige reddingsboot
22. Vrystellings ten opsigte van sekere skepe
23. Gelykwaardigheid van sertifikaat en endossemente
24. Veiligebemanningsdokument
- 24A. Hou van dokumentasie
- 24B. Misdrywe, strawwe en verwere
25. Herroeping van regulasies
26. Titel en inwerkingtreding

Aanhangsel 1: Waghoubeginsels en -reëlins

Aanhangsel 2: ...".

DEEL 3

SEELUIDOKUMENTE

Uitleg

33. In hierdie Deel beteken "die Regulasies" die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Seeluidokumente), 2000, afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 432 van 5 Mei 2000.

Wysiging van regulasie 1 van Regulasies

34. Regulasie 1 van die Regulasies word gewysig—
- (a) deur in subregulasie (1) die omskrywing van "oortree" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

" 'oortree', met betrekking tot 'n bepaling van hierdie regulasies, ook versuim of weier om aan daardie bepaling te voldoen;"; en
 - (b) deur die omskrywing van "hawebedryfvaartuig" te skrap.

Vervanging van regulasie 10 van Regulasies

35. Regulasie 10 van die Regulasies word deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

"Vrystellings

10. Die Owerheid kan vrystelling verleen, op sodanige voorwaardes (indien wel) as wat hy bepaal, van al of enige van die bepalings van hierdie regulasie (soos in die vrystelling vermeld) vir klasse gevalle of individuele gevalle en kan, na redelike kennis, enige sodanige vrystelling wysig of kanselleer."

DEEL 4

VEILIGHEID VAN KLEIN VAARTUIE

Uitleg

36. In hierdie Deel beteken "die Regulasies" die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Veiligheid van Klein Vaartuie), 2002, afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 500 van 26 April 2002.

Wysiging van regulasie 2 van Regulasies

37. Regulasie 2 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur in subregulasie (1) die omskrywing van "bekwaamheidsertifikaat" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:
- " 'bekwaamheidsertifikaat' 'n sertifikaat, insluitende enige tersaaklike endossement, uitgereik deur 'n sertifiserende owerheid ingevolge regulasie 14B(1) en wat die regmatige houer daarvan geregtig maak om in die hoedanigheid op te tree en die tersaaklike funksies te verrig op 'n vaartuig van die betrokke tipe, kategorie, tonnemaat of lengte, krag en aandrywingswyse;"
- (b) deur in subregulasie (1) die omskrywing van "eienaar" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:
- " 'eienaar', met betrekking tot 'n vaartuig, ook—
- (a) 'n kredietopnemer (koper) in die geval van 'n kredietooreenkoms ingevolge die Wet op Kredietooreenkomste, 1980 (Wet No. 75 van 1980); en
- (b) enige persoon aan wie die eienaar die sorg en beheer van die vaartuig toevertrou het;"
- (c) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "kragaaangedrewe" in te voeg:
- " 'nag' die tydperk tussen sonsondergang en sonsopgang;" en
- (d) deur in subregulasie (1) die volgende omskrywing na die omskrywing van "oortree" in te voeg:
- " 'passasiersvaartuig' 'n vaartuig wat meer as 12 passasiers vervoer;"

Wysiging van regulasie 7 van Regulasies

38. Regulasie 7 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur subregulasie (2) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:
- "(2) Die skipper van 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig moet verseker dat 'n dryfhulpmiddel van die tipe wat by hierdie regulasies vereis word, gedra word—
- (a) deur elke bemanningslid wat in die nag werk op dek verrig;
- (b) deur elke bemanningslid wat werk verrig wat die risiko skep dat die persoon oorboord kan val; en
- (c) deur elke bemanningslid wanneer die vaartuig binne een seemyl van die kus bedryf word." en
- (b) deur die volgende subregulasies by te voeg:
- "(3) 'n Persoon aan boord van 'n vaartuig moet 'n reddingsbaadjie of dryfhulpmiddel van die tipe wat by hierdie regulasies vereis word, dra op die tyd wat die skipper gelas. Met dien verstande dat elke persoon aan boord (insluitende die skipper) so 'n reddingsbaadjie of dryfhulpmiddel moet dra wanneer die vaartuig geloods of in die branding bedryf word of andersins in onstuimige seetoestande bedryf word.

(4) By elke geleentheid voordat enige vaartuig op see gaan, moet die skipper—

(a) verseker dat elke persoon aan boord van die vaartuig noodsaaklike veiligheidsinligting ontvang het rakende daardie persoon se funksies aan boord, insluitende—

(i) inligting oor die ligging aan boord van die veiligheidstoestelle en -toerusting wat aan boord van die vaartuig gedra moet word; en

(ii) onderrig in die gebruik van sodanige toestelle en toerusting; en

(b) die veiligheidstoestelle en -toerusting wat aan boord van die vaartuig gedra moet wees, laat inspekteer om seker te maak of dit geskik en gereed vir gebruik is.

(5) Die skipper van 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig moet, indien dit prakties doenlik is om dit te doen, die vaartuig se noodprosedures en -reëlins, insluitende dié ten opsigte van brandbestryding, om die skip te verlaat en man oorboord, minstens een keer per week laat oefen."

Wysiging van regulasie 8 van Regulasies

39. Regulasie 8 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur subregulasie (3) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(3) Voordat enige kragaangedrewe vaartuig op see gaan, moet die skipper verseker dat die vaartuig genoeg brandstof dra vir sy beoogde reis, en 'n reserwe van minstens 25 persent van daardie hoeveelheid."

Vervanging van regulasie 14 van Regulasies

40. Regulasie 14 van die Regulasies word deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

"Verantwoordelikhede van eienaar

14. (1) Die eienaar van 'n vaartuig moet verseker dat die vaartuig bedryf word deur of onder die deurlopende leiding van 'n persoon (in hierdie regulasies die "skipper" genoem) wat fisies geskik en geestelik gesond is en wat, in die geval van—

(a) 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig; of

(b) 'n plesiervaartuig, synde 'n seilvaartuig met 'n algehele lengte van 6 meter of meer of 'n kragaangedrewe vaartuig met 'n aandrywingskrag van meer as 4 kW,

'n geldige bekwaamheidsertifikaat hou wat deur 'n sertifiserende owerheid uitgereik is: Met dien verstande dat hierdie bepaling nie vereis dat 'n bekwaamheidsertifikaat gehou moet word nie ten opsigte van 'n vaartuig in paragraaf (b) bedoel gedurende die tydperk wat 12 maande na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie regulasies verstryk.

(2) (a) Die eienaar moet, benewens voldoening aan die vereistes van subregulasie (1), verseker dat die vaartuig andersins voldoende en effektief beman is.

(b) Vir die doel van paragraaf (a) word 'n vaartuig geag voldoende en effektief beman te wees indien, na die mening van die sertifiserende owerheid, dit 'n

bemannings van bekwaame persone het om hom in staat te stel om op see te gaan met behoorlike inagneming van die vereistes van hierdie regulasies en enige ander veiligheidsbepalings wat op die vaartuig van toepassing is.

(c) Die sertifiserende owerheid moet, by die bepaling van die toereikendheid van die bemanning in ooreenstemming met hierdie subregulasie, die volgende in aanmerking neem:

- (i) die bemanning wat gewoonlik deur soortgelyke vaartuie op soortgelyke reise of bedrywighede gedra word;
- (ii) die bemanning wat die betrokke vaartuig onlangs op vorige reise of bedrywighede gedra het;
- (iii) die aard van die diens waarvoor die vaartuig bedoel is; en
- (iv) enige ander oorweging wat die sertifiserende owerheid geskik ag.

(3) Die eienaar van 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig moet, benewens voldoening aan die vereistes van subregulasies (1) en (2), verseker dat—

- (a) die skipper en elke bemanningslid op die vaartuig dokumentêre bewys het van suksesvolle voltooiing van goedgekeurde veiligheidsinlywingsopleiding; hierdie dokumentêre bewys moet gehou word deur elke persoon wat vir die eerste keer op see gaan en, hoogstens 24 maande na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie regulasies, deur alle ander skippers en bemanningslede;
- (b) dokumentasie en data rakende die skipper en elke bemanningslid op die vaartuig bygehou word en geredelik beskikbaar is vir insae, insluitende dokumentasie en data betreffende hulle diens, ondervinding, opleiding, mediese geskiktheid en bekwaamheid in toegewese pligte;
- (c) die skipper en elke bemanningslid, nadat hulle aan die vaartuig toegewys is, vertrouwd gemaak word met hulle spesifieke pligte en met alle inrigtings, installasies, toerusting, prosedures en eienskappe van die vaartuig wat tersaaklik is vir hulle roetine- en noodpligte; en
- (d) die vaartuig se bemanning hulle aktiwiteite doeltreffend kan koördineer in 'n noodsituasie en by die verrigting van funksies wat noodsaaklik is vir veiligheid of vir die voorkoming of vermindering van besoedeling."

Invoeging van regulasies 14A en 14B in Regulasies

41. Die volgende regulasies word na regulasie 14 in die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Passasiersvaartuigendossement

14A. Geen persoon mag in die hoedanigheid van skipper van 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig wat 'n passasiersvaartuig is, dien nie tensy hy of sy aldus gemagtig is ingevolge 'n gepaste endossement op sy of haar bekwaamheidsertifikaat.

Bekwaamheidsertifikate

14B. (1) 'n Sertifiserende owerheid moet 'n bekwaamheidsertifikaat aan 'n aansoeker uitreik indien hy oortuig is dat die aansoeker fisies geskik en geestelik gesond is en—

- (a) in die geval van 'n sertifikaat ten opsigte van 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig—
 - (i) nie jonger as 18 jaar is nie; en
 - (ii) voldoen aan die betrokke vereistes deur die Owerheid gestel; of
- (b) in die geval van 'n sertifikaat ten opsigte van 'n plesiervaartuig—
 - (i) nie jonger as 16 jaar is nie; en
 - (ii) voldoen aan die betrokke vereistes deur die Owerheid gestel na oorlegpleging met die betrokke beheerliggaam of -liggame (indien wel).

(2) 'n Sertifiserende owerheid kan 'n bekwaamheidsertifikaat opskort of kanselleer indien—

- (a) die houer skuldig bevind is aan 'n misdryf ingevolge die Wet of 'n misdryf ten opsigte van oneerlike optrede; of
- (b) hy op redelike gronde van mening is dat die houer hom of haar op 'n nalatige of onbekwame wyse gedra het terwyl hy of sy gedien het in 'n hoedanigheid wat deur die sertifikaat gemagtig is; of
- (c) hy op redelike gronde van mening is dat die sertifikaat op bedrieglike wyse of op verkeerde inligting verkry is.

(3) Elke persoon wie se bekwaamheidsertifikaat opgeskort of gekanselleer is, moet die sertifikaat op versoek by die sertifiserende owerheid indien.

(4) (a) Enige persoon wie se bekwaamheidsertifikaat opgeskort of gekanselleer is, kan skriftelik na die Minister appelleer teen die opskorting of kansellering, na gelang van die geval, binne drie maande na die datum van die besluit om die sertifikaat op te skort of te kanselleer.

(b) By ontvangs van 'n appèl moet die Minister een of meer beamptes in die Departement van Vervoer aanwys om enige verhoër deur die appellant en die sertifiserende owerheid aan te hoor en aan die Minister verslag te doen, wat dan die appèl moet beslis.

(c) By die beslissing van die appèl kan die Minister die opskorting of kansellering van 'n appellant se sertifikaat bevestig, verander of ter syde stel, en die sertifiserende owerheid moet uitvoering gee aan die Minister se beslissing.

(5) Die houer van 'n bekwaamheidsertifikaat moet die oorspronklike sertifikaat, of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan, beskikbaar hou ter insae op alle redelike tye."

Wysiging van regulasie 15 van Regulasies

42. Regulasie 15 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur subregulasie (2) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(2) Geen persoon mag 'n vaartuig of enige van 'n vaartuig se toerusting of masjinerie bedryf nie terwyl hy of sy in so 'n mate onder die invloed van drank of 'n dwelmmiddel is dat sy of haar vermoë om sy of haar verantwoordelikheid vir die vaartuig na te kom of om sy of haar pligte ten opsigte van die vaartuig te verrig, benadeel word."; en

- (b) deur in subregulasie (3) die woorde wat paragraaf (a) voorafgaan, deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

"Geen persoon mag 'n vaartuig of enige van 'n vaartuig se toerusting of masjinerie bedryf nie terwyl—".

Wysiging van regulasie 16 van Regulasies

43. Regulasie 16 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur subregulasie (1) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(1) Geen persoon onder die ouderdom van 18 jaar mag in die hoedanigheid van skipper van 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig dien nie."; en

- (b) deur in subregulasie (2) die woorde wat paragraaf (a) voorafgaan, deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

"Geen persoon onder die ouderdom van 16 jaar mag 'n kragaangedrewe vaartuig met 'n aandrywingskrag van meer as 4 kW bedryf nie, tensy—".

Invoeging van regulasie 16A in Regulasies

44. Die volgende regulasie word na regulasie 16 in die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Ongemagtigde drank en onwettige dwelmmiddels

16A. (1) Hierdie regulasie is net op kommersiële klein vaartuie van toepassing.

(2) Geen persoon mag in die Republiek of elders—

- (a) enige ongemagtigde drank of onwettige dwelmmiddel aan boord van 'n vaartuig neem nie;
- (b) enige ongemagtigde drank of onwettige dwelmmiddel in sy of haar besit aan boord van 'n vaartuig hê nie;
- (c) 'n ander persoon toelaat om enige ongemagtigde drank of onwettige dwelmmiddel aan boord van 'n vaartuig te neem of in sy of haar besit aan boord van 'n vaartuig te hê nie; of
- (d) 'n ander persoon opsetlik hinder in die uitoefening van bevoegdhede wat by subregulasie (3) aan daardie persoon verleen is nie.

(3) Waar 'n gemagtigde persoon rede het om te vermoed dat 'n misdryf ingevolge subregulasie (2) begaan is met betrekking tot enige vaartuig, kan die gemagtigde persoon, sonder 'n lasbrief—

- (a) aan boord van die vaartuig gaan en dit en enige eiendom daarop deursoek; en
- (b) besit neem van enige drank of dwelmmiddel wat op die vaartuig aangetref is en wat vermoedelik ongemagtigde drank of 'n onwettige dwelmmiddel is en die drank of dwelmmiddel hou vir die tydperk wat nodig is om te verseker dat die drank of dwelmmiddel beskikbaar is as bewys in verrigtinge vir die misdryf.

(4) In hierdie regulasie beteken—

'drank' spritueelie, wyn, bier, sider en enige ander gefermenteerde, gedistilleerde of alkoholiese drank;

'dwelmmiddel' dieselfde as in artikel 1(1) van die Wet op Dwelmmiddels en Dwelmsmokkelary, 1992 (Wet No. 140 van 1992);

'gemagtigde persoon', met betrekking tot 'n vaartuig—

- (a) 'n opnemer;
- (b) 'n bevoegde beampte;
- (c) die skipper van die onderhawige vaartuig;
- (d) die eienaar van die onderhawige vaartuig;
- (e) enige persoon wat deur die skipper of eienaar opdrag gegee is om te voorkom dat 'n misdryf ingevolge subregulasie (1) met betrekking tot die vaartuig begaan word;

'ongemagtigde drank', met betrekking tot—

- (a) 'n vissersboot, enige soort drank; en
- (b) enige ander vaartuig, drank ten opsigte waarvan toestemming om dit aan boord van die vaartuig te neem, gegee is deur nóg die skipper nóg die eienaar van die vaartuig nóg 'n persoon wat deur die eienaar van die vaartuig gemagtig is om sodanige toestemming te gee;

'onwettige dwelmmiddel' 'n dwelmmiddel waarvan die gebruik of besit by wet verbied word;

'vissersboot' nie ook 'n vaartuig wat tydelik uitsluitlik gebruik word om persone betrokke by seevisvangs vir sport of plesier te vervoer nie..

(5) Enige verwysing in subregulasie (4) na die eienaar van 'n vaartuig moet gelees word as sou dit enige lid van die bemanning van die vaartuig uitsluit."

Wysiging van regulasie 18 van Regulasies

45. Regulasie 18 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur subregulasie (10) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(10) (a) Voor die datum in paragraaf (b) bedoel—

- (i) word 'n goedgekeurde merk, vir die doel van subregulasie (1)(a), geag 'n identifikasienommer (**ID-nommer**) in te sluit wat toegeken is kragtens regulasie 5(1) van die regulasies wat by regulasie 33(1)(b) (**die herroepe regulasies**) herroep is;

- (ii) word subregulasie (4), vir die doel van subregulasie (1)(b), geag nagekom te wees met betrekking tot 'n ID-nummer deur die merk van daardie nommer in ooreenstemming met regulasie 5(3) van die herryoepe regulasies; en
 - (iii) is subregulasies (5), (6), (7), (8) en (9), met die nodige wysigings, van toepassing met betrekking tot 'n ID-nummer.
- (b) Die datum vir die doel van paragraaf (a) is die vroegste van die volgende twee datums:
- (i) die datum waarop die inspeksie in regulasie 20(1)(a) bedoel, die eerste keer uitgevoer word; of
 - (ii) die datum waarop die tydperk van 12 maande na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie regulasies verstryk."

Wysiging van regulasie 27 van Regulasies

46. Regulasie 27 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur die volgende paragraaf na subregulasie (1)(b) in te voeg:

"(bA) om te bepaal of 'n vaartuig toereikend en effektief beman is vir die doel van regulasie 14(2);"; en
- (b) deur paragraaf (c) van subregulasie (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

"(c) om bekwaamheidsertifikate uit te reik, op te skort of te kanselleer, en om te vereis dat opgeskorte of gekanselleerde sertifikate ingedien word, kragtens regulasie 14B;".

Wysiging van regulasie 28 van Regulasies

47. Regulasie 28 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur subregulasie (5) deur die volgende subregulasie te vervang:

"(5) 'n Wetstoepassingsbeampte wat 'n veiligheidsbeampte is, kan die bevoegdhede van 'n wetstoepassingsbeampte kragtens subregulasies (3) en (4)(a) uitoefen slegs ten opsigte van plesiervaartuie wat betree word saam met die gemagtigde agentskap wie se funksies hy of sy aangewys is om te verrig, en kan sodanige vaartuie en hulle toestelle en toerusting inspekteer slegs wanneer hulle teen 'n kaai, vasmeeer of gestrand is."

Vervanging van regulasie 31 van Regulasies

48. Regulasie 31 van die Regulasies word deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

"Misdrywe, strawwe en verwere

31. (1) Elke persoon wat regulasie 4(1), (3) of (4), 7, 8, 9, 10, 11(1), 12(1), (3), (4) of (5), 13, 14, 14A, 14B(3) of (5), 15(1), (2), (3) of (5), 16, 16A(2), 18(1), (4), (5), (6) of (8), 19, 24, 25, 26, 27(5) of 28(6) oortree, begaan 'n misdryf.

(2) Elke persoon wat 'n misdryf ingevolge subregulasie (1) begaan, is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete of met gevangenisstraf van hoogstens 12 maande.

(3) In verrigtinge vir 'n misdryf ingevolge subregulasie (1) is dit 'n verweer om te bewys dat die beskuldigde redelike voorsorg getref het en behoorlike sorg aan die dag gelê het om te voorkom dat die misdryf begaan word.

(4) In verrigtinge vir 'n misdryf ingevolge subregulasie (1) met betrekking tot regulasie 15(2) is dit 'n bykomende verweer om te bewys dat, ten tyde van die beweerde gedrag van die beskuldigde, hy of sy onder die invloed was van 'n dwelmmiddel wat hy of sy vir medisinale doeleindes geneem het en óf dat hy of sy dit op mediese advies geneem het en voldoen het aan enige instruksies wat as deel van daardie advies gegee is, óf dat hy of sy geen rede gehad het om te vermoed dat die dwelmmiddel die uitwerking sou hê wat dit gehad het nie."

Invoeging van regulasie 31A in Regulasies

49. Die volgende regulasie word na regulasie 31 in die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Misdrywe as gevolg van fout van ander persoon

31A. Waar 'n misdryf ingevolge regulasie 31(1) begaan is deur enige persoon as gevolg van die optrede of versuim van 'n ander persoon, begaan daardie ander persoon ook die misdryf en kan hy of sy aangekla word van en skuldig bevind word aan die misdryf kragtens hierdie regulasie, ongeag of verrigtinge teen eersgenoemde persoon ingestel word al dan nie."

Wysiging van regulasie 33 van Regulasies

50. Regulasie 33 van die Regulasies word gewysig deur subregulasie (2) te skrap.

Wysiging van Aanhangsel 1 van Regulasies

51. Aanhangsel 1 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

(a) deur subitem (i) van paragraaf 1(1)(c) deur die volgende subitem te vervang:

"(i) tot 1 Januarie 2007, bestaande kommersiële klein vaartuie, synde vissersbote met 'n algehele lengte van meer as 7 meter en van so 'n swaar konstruksie dat dit ondoenlik is om ingeboude dryfvermoë aan te bring;"

(b) deur die voorbehoudsbepaling in subparagraaf (2) van paragraaf 1 deur die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling te vervang:

"Met dien verstande dat 'n dekvaartuig, in plaas van ingeboude dryfvermoë, voorsien kan word van minstens twee waterdigte beskotte wat so geplaas is en sterk genoeg is dat, in die geval van oorstroming van die grootste afdeling wat deur die beskotte gevorm word, die vaartuig in sy ergste beoogde lastoestand sal aanhou dryf met positiewe transversale stabiliteit.";

(c) deur die volgende sin by subparagraaf (3) van paragraaf 1 te voeg:

"In passasiersvaartuie moet ingeboude dryfvermoë so wees dat die vaartuig wanneer dit ten volle oorstroom is in sy ergste beoogde lastoestand, sal aanhou dryf met positiewe transversale stabiliteit.";

- (d) deur die volgende subparagraaf by paragraaf 1 te voeg:

"(6) In hierdie paragraaf is enige verwysing na 'n bestaande vaartuig 'n verwysing na 'n vaartuig wat voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie regulasies gebou is.";

- (e) deur subparagraaf (1) van paragraaf 7 deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

"(1) Behoudens hierdie regulasie moet elke vaartuig voorsien word van 'n enjin wat in staat is om die vaartuig, in sy vorgelaaide toestand, teen 'n spoed in kalm water van minstens 5 knope aan te dryf. Daarbenewens, as die vaartuig in die branding bedryf gaan word, moet die enjin in staat wees om die vaartuig teen 'n veilige spoed aan te dryf in die branding.".

- (f) deur subparagraaf (3) van paragraaf 7 deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

"(3) Elke kategorie A, B en C kragaangedrewe vaartuig wat deur buiteboordenjins aangedryf word, moet voorsien word van minstens twee enjins wat elk in staat moet wees om die vaartuig, in sy vorgelaaide toestand, teen 'n spoed in kalm water van minstens 5 knope aan te dryf. Daarbenewens, as die vaartuig in die branding bedryf gaan word, moet elke enjin in staat wees om die vaartuig teen 'n veilige spoed aan te dryf in die branding."; en

- (g) deur die volgende subparagraawe by paragraaf 16 te voeg, en die bestaande paragraaf word subparagraaf (1):

"(2) Elke passasiersvaartuig wat gesertifiseer is om 'n maksimum van 20 passasiers te dra, moet aan die volgende bykomende vereistes voldoen:

- (a) met die vaartuig in die ergste verwagte onbeskadigde toestand en, so ver doenlik, met 75 persent van die passasiers wat aan die een kant van die vaartuig saamdrom en 25 persent aan die ander kant, mag die slagsyhoek nie 7 grade te bowe gaan nie en mag dit nie meebring dat die kant van die vaartuig se dek onder water is nie;
- (b) met die vaartuig in die ergste verwagte onbeskadigde toestand en, so ver doenlik, met al die passasiers wat aan die een kant van die vaartuig saamdrom, mag daar nie 'n omslaanmoment ontstaan nie en mag die gevolglike slagsyhoek nie meebring dat 'n oorstromingspunt bereik word nie;
- (c) met die vaartuig in sy vorgelaaide toestand, insluitende passasiers, bemanning en brandstof, mag die vryboord op die laagste punt nie minder as 381 mm wees nie vir vaartuie nie langer as 6,1 meter nie en 762 mm vir vaartuie langer as 18,3 meter; vir vaartuie met intermediêre lengte moet die vryboord deur lineêre interpolasie bepaal word.

Voldoening aan hierdie vereistes kan teoreties of prakties getoon word.

(3) Elke passasiersvaartuig wat gesertifiseer is om meer as 20 passasiers te dra, moet voldoen aan die stabiliteitskriteria van toepassing op skepe geklassifiseer as klas VI-passasierskepe ingevolge die Regulasies vir Veilige Navigasie, 1968.".

Wysiging van Aanhangsel 2 van Regulasies

52. Aanhangsel 2 van die Regulasies word gewysig—

- (a) deur item 1 van die tabel in paragraaf 1 deur die volgende item te vervang:

Item No.	Beskrywing van veiligheidstoestelle en -uitrusting	Kategorie vaartuig					Bykomende opmerkings
		A	B	C	D	E	
"1	Goedgekeurde reddingsbaadjie*	X	X	X	—	—	Een reddingsbaadjie van geskikte grootte moet vir elke persoon aan boord verskaf word. * Reddingsbaadjies moet voldoen aan standaard spesifikasie SABS 146/1979, deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde gepubliseer.;

- (b) deur die volgende item na item 1 van die tabel in paragraaf 1 in te voeg:

Item No.	Beskrywing van veiligheidstoestelle en -uitrusting	Kategorie vaartuig					Bykomende opmerkings
		A	B	C	D	E	
"1A	Goedgekeurde dryfhulpmiddel*	X†	X†	X†	X†	X†	† Een dryfhulpmiddel van geskikte grootte moet verskaf word— (a) vir die skipper en elke lid van die bemanning van elke kategorie A-, B- of C-vaartuig wat 'n kommersiële klein vaartuig is; en (b) vir elke persoon aan boord van elke kategorie A-, B- of C-vaartuig wat in die branding geloods of bedryf word. ‡ Een dryfhulpmiddel van geskikte grootte moet verskaf word vir elke persoon aan boord van elke kategorie D- of E-vaartuig. * Dryfhulpmiddels moet voldoen aan standaard spesifikasie SABS 1417/1987, deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde gepubliseer.;

- (c) deur die volgende item na item 18 van die tabel in paragraaf 1 in te voeg:

Item No.	Beskrywing van veiligheidstoestelle en -uitrusting	Kategorie vaartuig					Bykomende opmerkings
		A	B	C	D	E	
"18A	Nood-posisieaanduiding-radiobaken (EPIRB)* wat noodwaarskuwings kan stuur deur die COSPAS-SARSAT-satellietdiens in die 406 MHz-band	X†	X†	X†	—	—	EPIRB moet— (a) in 'n maklik bereikbare posisie geïnstalleer wees; (b) met die hand losgemaak en deur een persoon na 'n oorlewingsvaartuig gedra kan word; (c) vry kan dryf as die vaartuig sink; (d) met die hand geaktiveer kan word; en (e) outomatics geaktiveer word wanneer dit dryf. Met dien verstande dat, op vaartuie wat hoogstens 12 opeenvolgende uur op see deurbring, die EPIRB van die hand- of persoonlike tipe kan wees, in welke geval dit toegerus moet wees met 'n draagband en polsband en gereedlik beskikbaar gehou moet word vir gebruik in nood. † Verpligtend met ingang van 1 Junie 2004. ‡ Verpligtend met ingang van 1 Junie 2006. * EPIRB moet van 'n tipe wees wat deur die Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika (OKOSA) goedgekeur is.;

- (d) deur item 20 van die tabel in paragraaf 1 deur die volgende item te vervang:

Item No.	Beskrywing van veiligheidstoestelle en -uitrusting	Kategorie vaartuig					Bykomende opmerkings
		A	B	C	D	E	
"20	Geskikte magnetiese stuurkompas	X	X	X	X	—	Tabel van residuele afwykings moet verskaf word op vaartuie met 'n algehele lengte van 9 meter of meer. Kompas moet verlig wees op vaartuie wat in die nag bedryf word."

- (e) deur item 24 van die tabel in paragraaf 1 deur die volgende item te vervang:

Item No.	Beskrywing van veiligheidstoestelle en -uitrusting	Kategorie vaartuig					Bykomende opmerkings
		A	B	C	D	E	
"24	2 skep- of roeispane	—	—	—	X	X	Word net op 'n vaartuig met 'n enkele buiteboordpetrolenjin vereis."

- (f) deur item 31 van die tabel in paragraaf 1 deur die volgende item te vervang:

Item No.	Beskrywing van veiligheidstoestelle en -uitrusting	Kategorie vaartuig					Bykomende opmerkings
		A	B	C	D	E	
"31	Waterdigte omslaanbottel met tou aan vaartuig geheg, gereedelik toeganklik as vaartuig omslaan	X	X	X	X	X	Moet fakkels en ander oorlewings- en noodtoerusting bevat."

- (g) deur item 34 van die tabel in paragraaf 1 deur die volgende item te vervang:

Item No.	Beskrywing van veiligheidstoestelle en -uitrusting	Kategorie vaartuig					Bykomende opmerkings
		A	B	C	D	E	
"34	Noodhulpstel	X	X	X	X	—	Geskik vir die vaartuig se grootte, bemanning en beoogde bedryf, tot tevredenheid van die opnemer of veiligheidsbeampte. Noodhulpstel moet elementêre noodhulphandleiding insluit, soos die publikasie getiteld <i>First on the Scene</i> , deur St Johns Ambulans uitgegee."

- (h) deur die volgende subparagraaf by paragraaf 2 te voeg:

"(3) Elke nood-posisieaanduidingradiobaken moet minstens een keer per maand ondersoek word om die volgende te kontroleer:

- sy vermoë om behoorlik te funksioneer, veral sy vermoë om vry te dryf (waar nodig) indien die vaartuig sink;
- hoe stewig hy gemonteer is; en
- tekens van skade."; en

- (i) deur die volgende paragraaf by te voeg:

"Nood-posisieaanduidingradiobaken moet geregistreer wees

4. Nood-posisieaanduidingradiobakens van die soort wat by hierdie regulasies vereis word, moet by die Suid-Afrikaanse Soek-en-Reddings-

organisasie geregistreer wees ooreenkomstig die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (EPIRB-registrasie), 2002."

Vervanging van sekere uitdrukking in Regulasies

53. Die Regulasies word gewysig deur die uitdrukking "na sonder" waar dit ook al voorkom deur die uitdrukking "in die nag" te vervang.

Wysiging van lys van inhoud van Regulasies

54. Die lys van inhoud (indeling van regulasies) in die Regulasies word gewysig—
- (a) deur die inskrywings onder Deel 3 deur die volgende inskrywings te vervang:
 - "14. Verantwoordelikhede van eienaars
 - 14A. Passasiersvaartuigendossement
 - 14B. Bevoegdheidsertifikate
 - 15. Fisiese en geestelike geskiktheid
 - 16. Ouderdomsbeperkings
 - 16A. Ongemagtigde drank en onwettige dwelmmiddels";
 - (b) deur die inskrywing "31. Misdrywe en strawwe" onder Deel 5 deur die volgende inskrywing te vervag:
 - "31. Misdrywe, strawwe en verwere"; en
 - (c) deur die volgende inskrywing onder Deel 5 by te voeg:
 - "31A. Misdrywe as gevolg van fout van ander persoon."

Oorgangsreëlings

55. (1) Voor die datum in subregulasie (2) bedoel, kan persone, in plaas van voldoening aan die bepalings van regulasie 7(2) en Aanhangel 2 van die Regulasies, soos by hierdie Deel gewysig, voortgaan om te voldoen aan die bepalings van daardie regulasie en Aanhangel wat van krag was voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Deel.

(2) Die datum vir die doel van subregulasie (1) is die vroegste van die volgende twee datums:

- (a) die datum na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Deel waarop die vaartuig se eerste inspeksie of volgende hernuwingsinspeksie, na gelang van die geval, moet plaasvind; of
- (b) die datum waarop die tydperk van 12 maande na die inwerkingtreding van die Regulasies verstryk.

(3) In subregulasie (2) beteken—

"eerste inspeksie" 'n inspeksie wat gedoen moet word ingevolge regulasie 20(1)(a) van die Regulasies of artikel 190(1) van die Handelskeepvaartwet, 1951 (Wet No. 57 van

1951), na gelang van die geval, voordat die gepaste sertifikaat vir die eerste keer uitgereik kan word; en

"hernuwingsinspeksie" 'n inspeksie wat gedoen moet word ingevolge regulasie 20(1)(b) van die Regulasies of artikel 190(2) van die Handelskeepvaartwet, 1951 (Wet No. 57 van 1951), na gelang van die geval, voordat 'n verdere gepaste sertifikaat uitgereik kan word.

VERDUIDELIKENDE OPMERKING

(Hierdie opmerking maak nie deel van die regulasies uit nie)

1. Hierdie regulasies wysig die volgende regulasies wat kragtens die Handelskeepvaartwet, 1951, uitgevaardig is:

- Deel 1 wysig die Maritieme Beroepsveiligheidsregulasies, 1994;
- Deel 2 wysig die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Veilige Bemanning), 1999;
- Deel 3 wysig die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Seeluidokumente), 2000;
- Deel 4 wysig die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Veiligheid van Klein Vaartuie), 2002.

2. Deel 1 wysig verskeie bepalings van die Maritieme Beroepsveiligheidsregulasies, 1994. Hierdie maatreëls is primêr bedoel om die bestek en afdwingbaarheid van die bepalings van Hoofstuk IV (Vissersvaartuie) van die Regulasies te verbeter. Die hoofdoel van die wysigings is:

- Om verantwoordelikhede ingevolge Hoofstuk IV (Vissersvaartuie) ten opsigte van veiligheidsbeamptes en veiligheidskomitees uit te brei na persone wat verantwoordelikheid vir die bedryf van 'n vaartuig van die eienaar oorgeneem het;
- Om die eienaar se verantwoordelikheid ingevolge Hoofstuk IV (Vissersvaartuie) ten opsigte van vissersvaartuie in diens uit te brei;
- Om verpligte minimum opleidingsvereistes vir veiligheidsbeamptes op vissersvaartuie in te stel;
- Om vereistes ingevolge Hoofstuk IV (Vissersvaartuie) rakende die samestelling en funksionering van veiligheidskomitees te hersien;
- Om van eienaars te vereis om die nakoming van Hoofstuk IV (Vissersvaartuie) periodiek te hersien;
- Om hersiene vereistes vir toegangstoerusting in te stel, insluitende vereistes vir toegangstoerusting vir vissersvaartuie;
- Om hersiene strafbepalings in te voer;
- Om ander mindere veranderinge aan sekere vereistes van die regulasies aan te bring; en
- Om verskeie redaksionele veranderinge aan te bring.

3. Deel 2 wysig verskeie bepalings van die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Veilige Bemanning), 1999. Die hoofdoel van hierdie wysigings is:

- Om verantwoordelikhede vir bemanning uit te brei na persone wat verantwoordelikheid vir die bedryf van 'n vaartuig van die eienaar oorgeneem het;
- Om die toepassingsbepalings van die hoofregulasies te harmonieer met dié van die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Veiligheid van Klein Vaartuie), 2002.. Die gevolg is dat die hoofregulasies van toepassing is net op vaartuie (uitgesonderd

plesiervaartuie) met 'n bruto tonnemaat van 25 of meer en op plesiervaartuie met 'n bruto tonnemaat van 100 of meer;

- Om verbeterde veiligheidsinlywingsopleiding vir alle personeel op vissersvaartuie in te voer; hierdie vereiste word oor 24 maande ingefaseer vir dienende personeel;
- Om 'n algemene plig in te voer om nie meer ure te werk nie as wat veilig is met betrekking tot die veiligheid van 'n skip en die personeel aan boord se verrigting van hulle pligte, en om te vereis dat skedules van pligte opgestel en gehou word vir dié doel;
- Om hersiene bemanningsvereistes in te stel vir vissersvaartuie van 25 bruto ton of meer maar 'n algehele lengte van hoogstens 14 meter; dit is in reaksie op die bedryf se kommer oor die bemanningsvereistes vir vissersvaartuie op die 25 bruto ton-drempel; die wysigings (a) maak voorsiening vir die wegdoening van die vereiste van 'n gediplomeerde ingenieuroffisier (see-masjinis) indien die skipper 'n mondelinge eksamen in basiese ingenieurskennis geslaag het en die vaartuig nie vir tydperke van langer as 12 opeenvolgende ure op see gaan nie; (b) verslap die vereistes vir 'n stuurman deur dié posisie oop te stel vir persone wat beskik oor 'n bekwaamheidsertifikaat van skipper van 'n klein vaartuig (vaartuie > 9 meter lank); en (c) bied daardeur 'n mate van loopbaanmobilititeit vir skippers van klein vaartuie wat op groter vaartuie wil dien;
- Om die plig in te voer om bemanningsdokumentasie aan boord van alle skepe te dra; dit formaliseer die gevestigde internasionale praktyk;
- Om hersiene strafbepalings in te voer; en
- Om verskeie redaksionele veranderinge aan te bring.

4. Deel 3 wysig verskeie bepalinge van die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Seeluidokumente), 2000. Die hoofdoel van hierdie wysigings is om die spesifieke uitsluiting vir persone wat op "hawebedryfvaartuie" dien, weg te laat en om gepaste vrystellingsbepalinge in te voer waarkragtens niehandelsvaartuie hanteer kan word.

5. Deel 4 wysig verskeie bepalinge van die Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Veiligheid van Klein Vaartuie), 2002. Hierdie wysigings maak deel uit van SAMVO se reaksie op onlangse ongevallen waarby klein vissersvaartuie betrokke was. Die wysigings voer ook beter maatstawwe vir die konstruksie, insluitende stabiliteit, van klein passasiersvaartuie in. Die vernaamste oogmerke van die wysigings is:

- Om die behoefte aan 'n plaasvervanger vir die reddingsbaadjie te hanteer, veral vir die werkomgewing, deur te vereis dat sekere vaartuie SABS-goedgekeurde dryfhulpmiddels dra; hoewel 'n dryfhulpmiddel nie dieselfde vlak beskerming as 'n reddingsbaadjie bied nie, beperk dit nie beweging in dieselfde mate as 'n reddingsbaadjie nie en word dit dus beskou as beter geskik vir werkplekaktiwiteite;
- Om veiligheid op vaartuie wat naby die kus of naby die branding werk, te verbeter deur die dra van 'n dryfhulpmiddel in sekere omstandighede verpligtend te maak; die ondervinding het geleer dat die bemanning op sulke vaartuie selde genoeg tyd het om reddingsbaadjies in 'n noodgeval te kry en aan te trek;

- Om te verseker dat alle persone aan boord van 'n vaartuig essensiële veiligheidsinligting gegee word deur vereistes vir veiligheidsinligting en -instruksie op see en voor vertrek in te voer;
- Om bestaande vereistes vir die instandhouding van veiligheidsuitrusting te verbeter deur die ondersoek van veiligheidsuitrusting voor vertrek op see verpligtend te maak;
- Om die eienaar se verantwoordelikhede met betrekking tot die bemanning van vaartuie, veral kommersiële klein vaartuie, te hersien en uit te brei;
- Om alkohol- en dwelmmiddelverwante ongelukke aan boord van vaartuie te hanteer deur die gebruik van die vaartuig se toerusting of masjinerie deur geaffekteerde persone te verbied en deur die vaartuig se bestuur aan boord van die skip en op land verantwoordelik te maak om te verseker dat alkohol en onwettige dwelmmiddels nie aan boord geneem of gehou word nie;
- Om te vereis dat ingeboude dryfvermoë in alle vissersvaartuie wat nie reddingsvlotte dra nie, verskaf word; hierdie vereiste sal verseker dat 'n vaartuig in staat is om te bly dryf nadat dit beskadig is of omgeslaan het, wat die bemanning se kans op oorlewing op see beduidend verbeter, veral in die koue Atlantiese waters;
- Om gepaste stabiliteits- en ander kriteria vir klein passasiersvaartuie in te voer; hierdie kriteria kan op praktiese wyse gedemonstreer word, wat duur teoretiese evaluering vermy;
- Om die verskaffing van satelliet (405 MHz)-nood-posisieaanduidingradiobakens (EPIRB's) op kategorie A-, B- en C-vaartuie te vereis; dit is bedoel om soek-en-redding te vergemaklik;
- Om ander kleiner veranderinge aan die vereistes vir die dra van veiligheidsuitrusting aan te bring; en
- Om verskeie redaksionele veranderinge aan te bring.

5.1 Die vereistes rakende dryfhulpmiddels, ingeboude dryfvermoë en EPIRB's moet ingefaseer word: nakoming van die vereistes rakende dryfhulpmiddels sal verpligtend word met ingang van die datum van 'n vaartuig se volgende hernuwingsinspeksie of binne een jaar na die inwerkingtrede van die hoofregulasies, wat ook al eerste plaasvind; nakoming van die vereistes rakende ingeboude dryfvermoë sal op 1 Januarie 2007 verpligtend word, en nakoming van die vereistes rakende die dra van EPIRB sal op 1 Junie 2004 verpligtend word vir kategorie A-vaartuie, en op 1 Junie 2006 vir kategorie B- en C-vaartuie.

NOTICE 1250 OF 2003**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

**CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION
REMOVING ITS NAME FROM THE APPROPRIATE REGISTER**

I, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of Section 109(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that I have cancelled the registration of the **OTB Werknemersvereniging** by removing its name from the appropriate register of registered trade unions with effect from 4 April 2003.

H.C. SLABBERT

Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 1250 VAN 2003**DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID**

WET OP ARBEIDSVIRHOUDINGE, 1995

INTREKKING VAN REGISTRASIE VAN 'N VAKBOND VERWYDERING VAN NAAM VAN TOEPASLIKE REGISTER

Ek, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge Artikel 109(2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat ek die registrasie van **OTB Werknemersvereniging** ingetrek het met ingang van 4 April 2003 deur hulle naam vanaf die toepaslike register vir geregistreerde vakbond te verwyder.

H.C. SLABBERT

Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1251 OF 2003**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994**

(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties has been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course:

Property:	See attached schedule.
Extent of property:	See attached schedule.
Magisterial District:	Umzinto District.
Administrative District:	KwaZulu-Natal.
Current Title Deed No.	See attached schedule.
Current Owner:	See attached schedule.
Claimant	The Vernon Crooks, represented by Zamokwakhe A. Myeza in his capacity as chairperson of the Vernon Crooks land claim.
Date claim lodged:	14 October 1998.
Reference number:	KRN 6/2/2/E/47/0/0/63.

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200.

Tel.: (033) 342-6955.

Fax: (033) 342-3409.

Submissions may also be delivered to the Second Floor, Sanlam Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

T. SHANGE

Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal

SCHEDULE

Property description	Extent	Current Title Deed No.	Current owner	Bond & restrictive conditions (Interdicts)
Remainder of the farm Golden Valley No. 4138	226,5585 ha	T26637/1989	Illovo Sugar Ltd.....	None
Remainder of the farm Umzinto Sugar Company No. 1403	1767,1932 ha	T31857/1989	Illovo Sugar Ltd.....	K1313/1999S K1749/2001S K1750/2001S K3284/2000S
The farm Inyangaleza No. 9333	809,3720 ha	T15727/1977	Republic of South Africa	None
Remainder of the farm Crypt No. 6753	135,3766 ha	T20171/1983	G.V. Plantations (Pty) Ltd	B10181/1992

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1252 OF 2003**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994****(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties has been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course:

Property:	See attached schedule.
Extent of property:	See attached schedule.
Magisterial District:	Ubombo District.
Administrative District:	KwaZulu-Natal.
Current Title Deed No.	See attached schedule.
Current Owner:	See attached schedule.
Claimant:	The Makhasa Tribal Authority, represented by Simon Hulumeni Gumede in his capacity as chairperson of the Makhasa Tribe.
Date claim lodged:	28 February 1996.
Reference number:	KRN 6/2/2/E/43/0/0/33.

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200.

Tel.: (033) 342-6955.

Fax: (033) 342-3409.

Submissions may also be delivered to the Second Floor, Sanlam Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal

SCHEDULE

No.	Property description	Extent	Current Title Deed No.	Current owner	Bond & restrictive conditions (Interdicts)
1.	Remainder of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	2891,2552 ha	G12/1959	Republic of South Africa	
2.	Remainder of Portion 15 of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	422,6767 ha	T16010/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
3.	Portion 23 of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	765,1733 ha	T6532/1993	Republic of South Africa	None
5.	Remainder of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	1373,8398 ha	T19286/1986	Bumbeni Beleggings	K518/1998S
6.	Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	32,7354 ha	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
7.	Portion 2 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	31,8516 ha	T6619/1992	Rooyen Elimans Joachim van	None
8.	Portion 3 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	35,4921 ha	T25758/1981	Rooyen Elimans Joachim van	None
9.	Portion 6 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	32,3757 ha	T30755/2001	Abako Inv Edms Bpk	None
10.	Portion 8 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	8 569 sqm	T14437/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
11.	Portion 9 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	1 856 sqm	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
12.	Portion 10 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	1 299 sqm	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
13.	Portion 11 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	557 sqm	T14437/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
14.	Portion 13 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	120	T19489/1993	Bumbeni Estates Pty Ltd	K518/1998S
15.	Portion 14 of the farm Butheni No. 13525	30	T30151/1992	North Natal Safaris Pty Ltd	K1175/1992S K518/1998S
16.	The farm Mtante No. 13813	530,9834 ha	T8253C/1993	Mtante Inv Pty Ltd	None
17.	The farm Skipton No. 13812	564,6837 ha	T8253B/1993	Skipton Inv Pty Ltd	None
18.	The farm Dhlamini No. 13811	515,9747 ha	T82523/1993	Insleep Farms Pty Ltd	None
19.	The farm Izwelihle No. 13163	337,9128 ha	B18090/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
20.	The farm Indbana No. 13162	798,8502 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002

No.	Property description	Extent	Current Title Deed No.	Current owner	Bond & restrictive conditions (Interdicts)
21.	The farm Munywana No. 13161	522,4496 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24558/2002 B24556/2002 B24557/2002
22.	The farm Umgotsha No. 13308	582,3432 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24558/2002 B24556/2002 B24557/2002
23.	The remainder of the farm Golweni No. 13309	406,6981 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24558/2002 B24556/2002 B24557/2002

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1253 OF 2003**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties has been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course:

Property: See attached schedule.
Extent of property: See attached schedule.
Magisterial District: Ngotshe District.
Administrative District: KwaZulu-Natal.
Current Title Deed No.: See attached schedule.
Current owner: See attached schedule.
Claimant: The Buthelezi and Zulu Tribes, represented by Mr Daniel Buthelezi in his capacity as a chairperson of Buthelezi Tribe.
Date claim lodged: 27 December 1998.
Reference Number: KRN 6/2/2/E/32/0/0/14.

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200.

Tel.: (033) 342-6955.

Fax: (033) 342-3409.

Submissions may also be delivered to the Second Floor, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal

SCHEDULE

No.	Property description	Extent	Current Title Deed No.	Current owner	Bond & restrictive conditions (Interdicts)
1.	Remainder of the farm Doornpan No. 177	2600,3669 ha	T302/1974	Republic of South Africa	None
2.	Remainder of Portion 3 of the farm Doornpan No. 177	136,4065 ha	T10488/1978	Republic of South Africa	1-2705/1996LG
3.	Portion 4 of the farm Doornpan No. 177	41,1135 ha	T1311/1974	Republic of South Africa	1-2705/1986LG
5.	Remainder of the farm Bergvliet No. 452	718,5540 ha	T5804/1978	Republic of South Africa	None
6.	Portion 1 of the farm Bergvliet No. 452	283 MOR 289 SQRDS	T16395/1977	Republic of South Africa	1-2705/1986LG
7.	Portion 2 of the farm Bergvliet No. 452	718,5539 ha	T2844/1978	Republic of South Africa	None
8.	Remainder of the farm Ongegund No. 393	849,4980 ha	T13208/1977	Republic of South Africa	None
9.	Portion 1 of the farm Ongegund No. 393	1699,0021 ha	T18803/1976	Republic of South Africa	None
10.	Portion 2 of the farm Ongegund No. 393	849,5011 ha	T7399/1978	Republic of South Africa	None
11.	Remainder of the farm Doornkraal No. 504	919,1173 ha	T5005/1973	Republic of South Africa	None
12.	Portion 1 of the farm Doornkraal No. 504	919,1159 ha	T4937/1973	Republic of South Africa	None
13.	Portion 1 of the farm Geluk 521	431,5686 ha	T10239/1977	Republic of South Africa	None
14.	Remainder of the farm Geluk 521	1294,7060 ha	T7399/1978	Republic of South Africa	None
15.	Portion 1 of the farm Wonderfontein No. 486	1526,7779 ha	T1465/1977	Republic of South Africa	None
16.	Remainder of the farm Wonderfontein No. 486	1460,3432 ha	T1466/1977	Republic of South Africa	None
17.	The farm Eldorado No. 13	2852,9754 ha	T18803/1976	Republic of South Africa	None
18.	The farm Eldorado No. 13	1429,8474 ha	T9820/1975	Republic of South Africa	None
19.	The farm Jammerdal No. 574	2620,0700 ha	T4860/1973	Republic of South Africa	None
20.	The farm Onverwacht No. 395	1617,3123 ha	T9656/1982	Republic of South Africa	None
21.	Louwsburg Transitional Local Council	223,6042 ha	T1672/1979	Republic of South Africa	K127/1979RM

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1254 OF 2003**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties has been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course:

Property:	See attached schedule.
Extent of property:	See attached schedule.
Magisterial District:	Ubombo.
Administrative District:	KwaZulu-Natal.
Current Title Deed No.:	See attached schedule.
Current owner:	See attached schedule.
Claimant:	The Mngobokazi Tribal Authority, represented by Inkosi Zwelakhe Albert Ngwane, in his capacity as chairperson and Chief of the Mngobokazi Tribal Authority.
Date claim lodged:	21 June 1995.
Reference Number:	KRN6/2/2/E/43/0/0/5.

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200.

Tel.: (033) 342-6955.

Fax: (033) 342-3409.

Submissions may also be delivered to the Second Floor, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal

SCHEDULE

No.	Property description	Extent	Current Title Deed No.	Current owner	Bond & restrictive conditions (Interdicts)
1.	Remainder of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	2891,2552 ha	G12/1955	Republic of South Africa	None
2.	Remainder of Portion 15 of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	522,6767 ha	T16010/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
3.	Portion 23 of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	765,1733 ha	T6532/1993	Republic of South Africa	None
5.	Remainder of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	1373,8398 ha	T19286/1986	Bumbeni Beleggings	K518/1998S
6.	Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	32,7354 ha	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
7.	Portion 2 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	31,8516 ha	T6619/1992	Rooyen Elimans Joachim van	None
8.	Portion 3 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	35,4921 ha	T25758/1981	Rooyen Elimans Joachim van	None
9.	Portion 6 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	32,3757 ha	T30855/2001	Abako Inv Edms Bpk	None
10.	Portion 8 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	8 569 sm	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
11.	Portion 9 of the farm Benbeni No. 13525	1 856 sqm	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
12.	Portion 10 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	1 299 sqm	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None

No.	Property description	Extent	Current Title Deed No.	Current owner	Bond & restrictive conditions (Interdicts)
13.	Portion 11 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	13525 sqm	T15537/1993	Eileen Playfair Trust—Trustees	None
14.	Portion 13 of the farm Bumbeni No. 13525	120	T19489/1993	Bumbeni Estates Pty Ltd	K518/1993S
15.	Portion 14 of the farm Butheni No. 13525	30	T30151/1992	North Natal Safaris Pty Ltd	K1175/1992S K518/1998S
16.	The farm Mtante No. 13813	530,9834 ha	T8253C/1993	Mtante Inv Pty Ltd	1-3964/1996C-20/5/19
17.	The farm Skipton No. 13812	564,6837 ha	T8253B/1993	Skipton Inv Pty Ltd	1-3964/1996C-20/5/19
18.	The farm Dhlamini No. 13811	515,9747 ha	T82523/1993	Insleep Farms Pty Ltd	1-3964/1996C-20/5/19
19.	The farm Shotton No. 13810	555,2292 ha	T8253A/1993	Shotton Inv Pty Ltd	1-3964/1996C-20/5/19
20.	The farm Umzigi No. 13809	439,0843 ha	T8253/1993	Insleep farms Pty Ltd	1-3964/1996C-20/5/19
21.	The farm Izwelihle No. 13163	337,9128 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
22.	The farm Indbana No. 13162	708,8502 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
23.	The farm Munywana No. 522,4496	522,4496 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24558/2002 B24556/2002 B24557/2002
24.	The farm Umgotsha No. 13308	582,3432 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24558/2002 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 K518/1998S
25.	Remainder of the farm Golweni No. 13309	406,6981 ha	T16011/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
26.	Portion 1 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	442,0311 ha	T28793/1992	Republic of South Africa	None
27.	Portion 2 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	810,4767 ha	T28793/1992	Republic of South Africa	None
28.	Remainder of Portion 3 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	285,4287 ha	T7841/1995	Republic of South Africa	None
29.	Portion 4 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	809,4251 ha	T16883/1976	Zulmet Plaas Een Pty Ltd	B19043/1989 B29527/1989
30.	Portion 5 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	261 ha	T6886/1995	Republic of South Africa	None

No.	Property description	Extent	Current Title Deed No.	Current owner	Bond & restrictive conditions (Interdicts)
31.	Portion 6 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	263 ha	T7841/1995	Republic of South Africa	None
32.	Remainder of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	2891,2552 ha	G12/1959	Republic of South Africa	None
33.	Portion 17 of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	1334,0864 ha	1334,0864	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
34.	Remainder of the Portion 18 of the farm Katema-Nedersetting No. 14250	1139,5289 ha	T10794/1990	Onsgroei Boerdery Pty Ltd	B11595/1990 B11580/2000 B11595/1990 B11580/2000
35.	Portion 2 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	810,4767 ha	T28793/1992	Republic of South Africa	None
36.	Portion 4 of the farm Kleinspan No. 14182	809,4251 ha	T16883/1976	Zulmet Plaas Een Pty Ltd	B19043/1989 B29527/1989
37.	Portion 1 of the farm Morrisvale No. 13100	38,4452 ha	T32787/1995	Republic of South Africa	None
38.	Portion 2 of the farm Morrisvale No. 13100	56,9154 ha	T16010/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002
39.	The farm Pindaland No. 16282	2378,7377 ha	T16010/1996	Conservation Corp Pty Ltd	B18090/1996 B18090A/1996 B24556/2002 B24557/2002 B24558/2002 K51/1992S

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1257 OF 2003**CONSIDERATION OF AN APPLICATION BY THE GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR OF SOUTH AFRICA AND ITS CONSTITUENT BARS FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 2 OF THE COMPETITION ACT 1998, AS AMENDED, IN TERMS OF SCHEDULE 1 OF THE ACT**

Notice was given in the Government Gazette (Notice 2236 in *Gazette* 21280 of 23 June 2000) that the General Council of the Bar of South Africa ("GCB") and its constituent Bars had applied to the Competition Commission ("the Commission") for an exemption of the Rules governing the conduct of its members ("the Rules") from the provisions of Chapter 2 of the Competition Act 1998, as amended ("the Act"), as is provided for in Schedule 1 of the Act ("the exemption application").

The Commission granted a conditional exemption as was published on 17 November 2000 under Notice 4273 in *Gazette* 21733.

The GCB challenged the validity of the conditional exemption in the High Court, in a subsequent ruling, the Supreme Court of Appeal, under case number 350/2001, decided, *Inter alia*, that the decision of the Commission conditionally approving the GCB's application be set aside. The Court also referred the said application back to the Commission for reconsideration.

Notice was given in the Government Gazette (Notice 2289 of 2002 in *Gazette* 23975 of 1 November 2002) of the reconsideration of the Rules mentioned in the notice and interested parties invited to make representations.

Notice is hereby given that the Commission is reconsidering the GCB's exemption application. The Commission is, in particular, reconsidering those Rules mentioned in Notice 2289 of 2002 as well as the following Rules now specifically identified.

- Rule 4.18.3 which deals with the restrictions on members of the Bar's regarding the writing of articles in non-legal publications, newspapers, the issuing of press statements, expression of opinions in the press, etc;
- Rule 4.21 regarding statements and comments to the media.

- Rule 5.11.3 regarding the requirements that the fee charged by Junior Counsel first be approved by the Senior Counsel with whom he is briefed.

Notice is further hereby given in terms of Paragraph 3 (a) of Schedule 1 of the Act that interested parties are invited, within 20 working days from the date of this notice, to make such representations as they consider appropriate concerning the matter. Representations should be directed to the Manager, Enforcement and Exemptions, Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040 or at facsimile 012 482 9118, citing case number 1999Dec41.

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1262 OF 2003

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE STRUCK OFF THE REGISTRAR: BOKAMOSA BUSINESS WOMAN CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operative will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 45 (2) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

Registrar of Co-operatives

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Agricultural Building
20 Beatrix Street
Private Bag X237
PRETORIA
0001

LIKW.B28

KENNISGEWING 1262 VAN 2003

KOÖPERASIES VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP TE WORD: BOKAMOSO BUSINESS WOMAN CO-OPRATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies na verloop van sestig dae met ingang vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing van die register geskrap sal word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 45 (2) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, en die koöperasies sal ontbind word tensy bewys gelever word dat die koöperasies handel drywe of in werking is.

Enige besware wat belanghebbende persone teen hierdie prosedure wil inbring, moet met vermelding van redes voor verstryking van die tydperk van sestig dae by hierdie Kantoor ingedien word.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies
Landbougebou
Beatrixstraat 20
Privaatsak X237
PRETORIA
0001

LIKW.B28

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1264 OF 2003

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse Deputy Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 109 (2) of the Labour Relations Act 1995, give notice, that the **United Association of South Africa (UASA)** has been registered as a trade union with effect from 4 April 2003.

Note: As the following trade unions are the registered trade unions which amalgamated to establish this trade union, their names have been removed from the register of trade unions:

- (i) United Association of South Africa (UASA)
- (ii) National Employees' Trade Union (NETU)

J. T. CROUSE

Deputy Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 1264 VAN 2003

DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995

REGISTRASIE VAN 'N VAKBOND

Ek, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Adjunkregistrator van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **United Association of South Africa (UASA)** met ingang van 4 April 2003 as 'n vakbond geregistreer is.

Nota: Aangesien die volgende vakbonde die geregistreerde vakbonde is wat geamalgameer het om hierdie vakbond te stig, is hulle name geskrap uit die register van vakbonde:

- (i) United Association of South Africa (UASA)
- (ii) National Employees' Trade Union (NETU)

J. T. CROUSE

Adjunkregistrator van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(17 April 2003)

NOTICE 1274 OF 2003

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

SECTIONS 27 AND 48 OF THE BANKS ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 94 of 1990)

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION AS A BANK—UNIBANK LIMITED AND CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION AS CONTROLLING COMPANIES—UNIFER HOLDINGS LIMITED (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS UNIBANK INVESTMENT HOLDINGS LIMITED) AND UNIBANK GROUP LIMITED, RESPECTIVELY

Notice is hereby given, for general information, that the registration of Unibank Limited as a bank was cancelled in terms of section 27 of the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990—"the Banks Act"), with effect from 31 March 2003.

The registration of Unifer Holdings Limited (previously known as Unibank Investment Holdings Limited) and Unibank Group Limited, respectively, as controlling companies in respect of Unibank Limited was consequently deemed to be cancelled in terms of section 48 of the Banks Act.

(17 April 2003)

**Dog ate your Gazette?
... read it online**



www.SA Gazettes.co.za
.....

A new information Portal keeping you up to date with news, legislation, the Parliamentary programme and which is the largest pool of SA Gazette information available on the Web.

- Easily accessible through the www!
 - Government Gazettes - from January 1994
 - Compilations of all Indexes pertaining to the past week's Government Gazettes
 - All Provincial Gazettes - from September 1995
 - Parliamentary Bills - as of January 1999
- Available in full-text, with keyword searching
- Sabinet Online scans, formats, edits and organize information for you. Diagrams and forms included as images.
- No stacks of printed gazettes - all on computer. Think of the storage space you save.
- Offers Bill Tracker - complementing the SA Gazettes products.

For easy electronic access to full-text gazette info, subscribe to the SA Gazettes from Sabinet Online. Please visit us at www.sagazettes.co.za

Sabinet
 *Online*

Tel: (012) 643-9500, Fax: (012) 663-3543, Toll free: 0800 11 8595, e-mail: corporate@sabinet.co.za, www: <http://corporate.sabinet.co.za>



*Looking for back copies and out of print issues of
the Government Gazette and Provincial Gazettes?*

The National Library of SA has them!

Let us make your day with the information you need ...

National Library of SA, Pretoria Division

PO Box 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel.:(012) 321-8931, Fax: (012) 325-5984

E-mail: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za



*Soek u ou kopieë en uit druk uitgawes van die
Staatskoerant en Provinsiale Koerante?*

Die Nasionale Biblioteek van SA het hulle!

Met ons hoef u nie te sukkel om inligting te bekom nie ...

Nasionale Biblioteek van SA, Pretoria Divisie

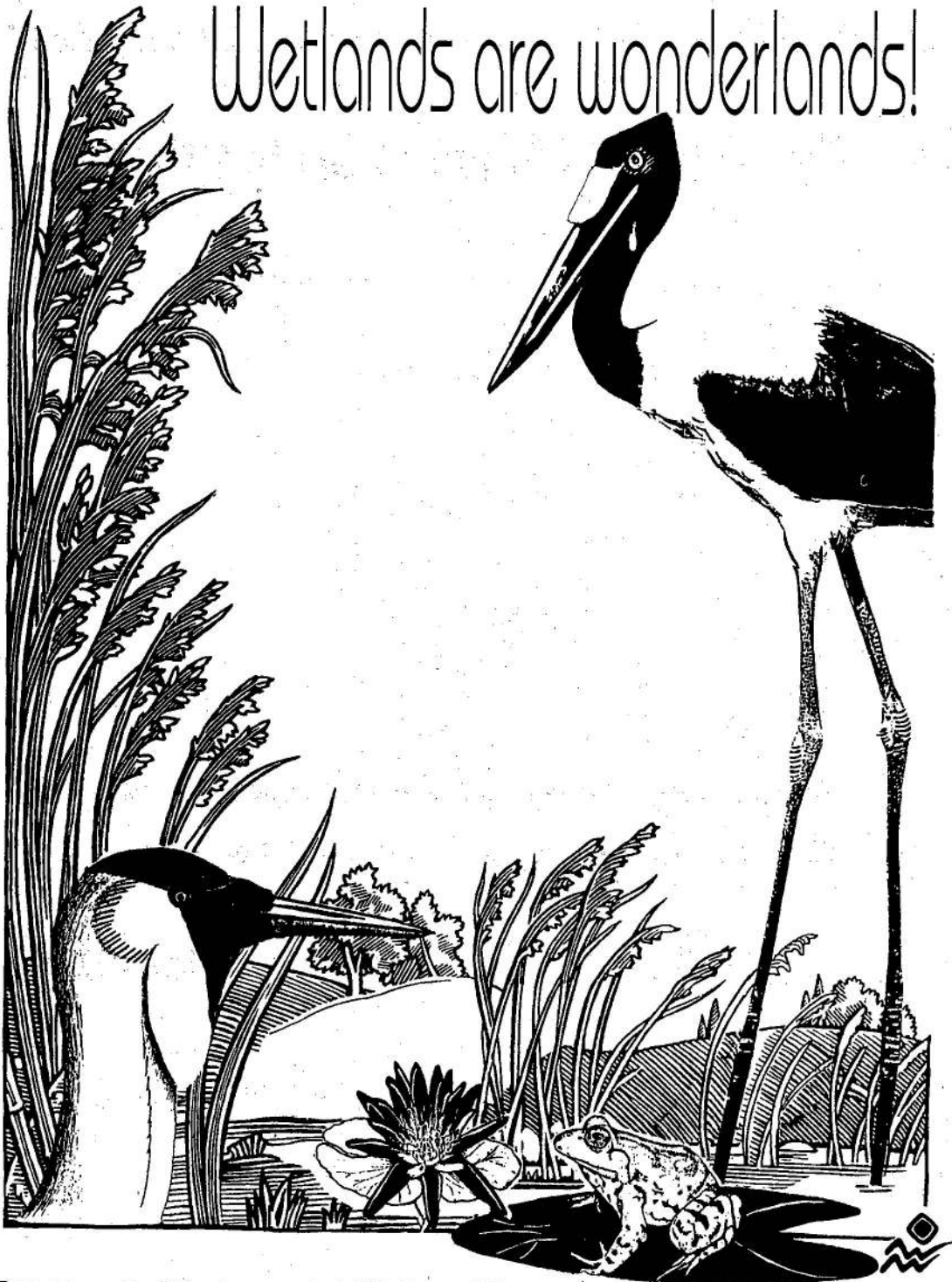
Posbus 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel.:(012) 321-8931, Faks: (012) 325-5984

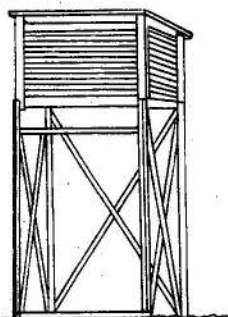
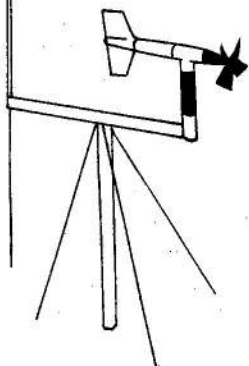
E-pos: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za

Wetlands are wonderlands!

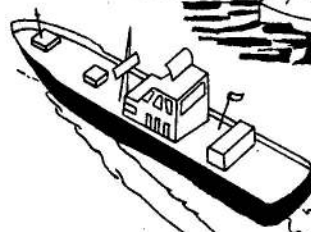
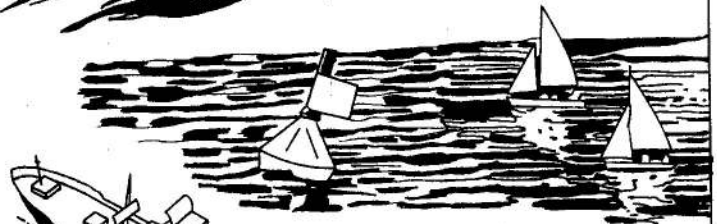
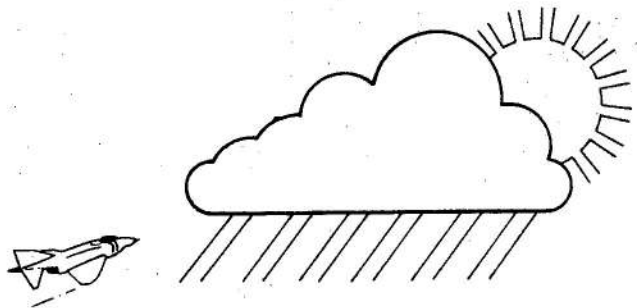


Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism

SA WEATHER BUREAU SA WEERBURO



**W
E
A
T
H
E
R
·
S
E
R
V
I
C
E
S
·
W
E
E
R
D
I
E
N
S
T
E**



DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM · DEPT. VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

THE WEATHER BUREAU HELPS FARMERS
TO PLAN THEIR CROP



THE WEATHER BUREAU: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS & TOURISM
DIE WEERBURO: DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531